

List of All Chemicals

P Achillea millefolium (Asteraceae)

Common name(s)

Milfoil; Yarrow

How used

GRAS

*Unless otherwise noted all references are to Duke, James A. 1992. Handbook of phytochemical constituents of GRAS herbs and other economic plants. Boca Raton, FL. CRC Press.

Chemical	Plant Part	Low PPM	High PPM	StdDev	*Reference
SPATHULENOL	Plant	--	495.0	2.66	*
LINALOOL	Leaf	1.0	4000.0	2.12	*
Activities (53)					
Acaricide C90=<15 ul/l (=<15 ppm)					
Allergenic					
Analgesic					
Anesthetic 0.01-1 ug/ml					
Antiacyetylcholinesterase					
Antiallergic					Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antianaphylactic					
Antibacterial MIC=1,600 ug/ml					
Anticariogenic MIC=1,600 ug/ml					Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Anticolic					
Anticonvulsant 200 mg/kg ipr mus					
Antiedemic					
Antiglutamaergic					
Antihistaminic					Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antiinflammatory					
Antileukemic IC50=3.5-4.2 ug/ml					Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antilymphomeric IC50=3.5-4.2 ug/ml					Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antimange					
Antimite					
Antimutagenic					
Antiseptic 5 x phenol					Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. 156. 176)
Antishock					Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antispasmodic					Buchbauer, G., Jirovetz*, L., Nikiforov, A., Remberg, G., Raverdino, V. 1989. Headspace-Analysis and Aroma Compounds of Austrian Hay-Blossoms (Flores Graminis, Graminis Flos) used in Aromatherapy. J. Ess. Oil Res., 2: 185-191, 1990.
Antiviral					
Barbituate-Synergist					
Bronchorelaxant					Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
CNS-Depressant					
Cancer-Preventive					Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidstat					
Carminative					
Culicide LC50=156-194 mg/l					
Cytotoxic					
Expectorant					Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
FLavor FEMA 2-40					Aloe Research Council - Duke write up of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide					Acta Botanica Sinica, 32: 49.
GABA-nergic					
Hypnotic					
Hypothermic					
Insecticide LC50=156-194 mg/l					Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Insectifuge					Zebowitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Irritant					

Mosquitofuge > Deet	
Motor-Depressant	Buchbauer et al, e.g. Buchbauer et al, 1993. Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances, Chap.12 in Teranishi, R., Buttery, R.G. and Sugisawa, H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition
Pesticide	
Prooxidant	Charalambous, G. (Ed.). 1994. Spices, Herbs and Edible Fungi. Elsevier Science B. V. Amsterdam. 764 pp.
Sedative ED=1-32 mg/kg	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Sedative 200 mg/kg ipr mus (1% as active as diazepam)	
Termitifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Trichomonicide LD100=600 ug/ml	
Tumor-Promoter	

LAVANDULOL	Leaf	1.0	15.0	1.73	*
CIS-JASMONE	Leaf	2.0	125.0	1.7	*
TRANS-CARVEOL	Plant	--	150.0	1.41	*

Activities (1)

Antiasthmatic

ALPHA-BISABOLOL	Leaf	1.0	915.0	1.26	*
-----------------	------	-----	-------	------	---

Activities (20)

Analgesic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Antiarthritic	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Mar-91.
Antibacterial	Iwu, M.M. 1993. Handbook of African Medicinal Plants. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 435 pp.
Antiburn	Iwu, M.M. 1993. Handbook of African Medicinal Plants. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 435 pp.
Antiinflammatory	
Antipeptic	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Antipyretic	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Mar-91.
Antiseptic	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Antispasmodic	
Antituberculic	
Antiulcer	Iwu, M.M. 1993. Handbook of African Medicinal Plants. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 435 pp.
Candidicide	
Cicatrizant ED50=228 ug/g mus	
Cosmetic	Fitoterapia No.61: 254, 1990.
Fungicide	Iwu, M.M. 1993. Handbook of African Medicinal Plants. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 435 pp.
Musculotropic	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	
Protisticide	
Vulnerary ED50=228 ug/g mus	

PROTEIN	Seed	286000.0	369000.0	1.2	CRC Handbook of Medicinal Herbs and/or CRC Handbook of Proximate Analyses
---------	------	----------	----------	-----	---

COPAENE	Leaf	1.5	60.0	1.19	Lawrence, B.M., Essential Oils 1976-1977, Essential Oils 1978, Essential Oils 1979-1980.
---------	------	-----	------	------	--

Activities (1)

Carminative

ALLO-OCIMENE	Leaf	4.0	140.0	1.0	Lawrence, B.M., Essential Oils 1976-1977, Essential Oils 1978, Essential Oils 1979-1980.
--------------	------	-----	-------	-----	--

Activities (1)

Perfumery Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

CIS-NEROLIDOL	Plant	--	230.0	1.0	*
CIS-CARVEOL	Plant	--	200.0	1.0	*
CIS-SABINOL	Plant	--	100.0	1.0	*
BETA-PINENE	Leaf	1.0	720.0	0.63	*

Activities (13)

Allergenic	
Antiinflammatory	
Antiseptic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Antispasmodic	
Candidicide	
FLavor FEMA 15-600	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Herbicide	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	
Spasmogenic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Transdermal	

P-CYMENE

Leaf 9.0 1185.0 0.58 *

Activities (16)

Analgesic	Martindale's 28th
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC40=1.2 mM	
Antibacillary	
Antibacterial	
Antiflu	
Antirheumatalgic	Martindale's 28th
Antiviral	
FLavor FEMA 12-250	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Herbicide IC50=50 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Insectifuge	Blaschek, W., Hansel, R., Keller, K., Reichling, J., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1998. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Auflage Band 2 (A-K), 909 pp., (L-Z), 858 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Laxative	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Pesticide	
Sedative	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Trichomonicide LD100=50 ug/ml	

SABINENE

Leaf 1.0 1225.0 0.52 *

Activities (5)

Antibacterial	
Antihelicobacter	
Antiseptic	
Antiulcer	
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

FIBER(DIETARY)

Plant -- 412000.0 0.52 *

CARBOHYDRATES

Plant 133104.0 752000.0 0.51 *

EO

Leaf 250.0 16000.0 0.39 *

FAT

Seed 223000.0 334000.0 0.36 CRC Handbook of Medicinal Herbs and/or CRC Handbook of Proximate Analyses

TIN

Plant 5.0 26.0 0.35 *

Activities (4)

Antiacne	
Antibacterial	
Pesticide	
Taenicide	Martindale's 28th

GAMMA-TERPINENE

Leaf 9.0 370.0 0.34 Lawrence, B.M., Essential Oils 1976-1977, Essential Oils 1978, Essential Oils 1979-1980.

Activities (11)

(weak activity)

Acaricide

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml Okamura, K., Iwakami, S., Matsunaga, T. 1992. Biological Activity of Monoterpenes from Trees. Toyama-Ken Yakuji Kenkyusho Nenpo, (20): 95-101.

Antiacetylcholinesterase IC₅₀=1.2 mM

Antifeedant Blaschek, W., Hansel, R., Keller, K., Reichling, J., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1998. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Auflage Band 2 (A-K), 909 pp., (L-Z), 858 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

Antioxidant Jim Duke's personal files.

FLavor FEMA 1-40 Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

Insectifuge Blaschek, W., Hansel, R., Keller, K., Reichling, J., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1998. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Auflage Band 2 (A-K), 909 pp., (L-Z), 858 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

Irritant Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.

Perfumery Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

Pesticide

EO	Plant	177.0	14000.0	0.32	*
----	-------	-------	---------	------	---

ALPHA-TERPINENE	Leaf	2.0	1120.0	0.27	*
-----------------	------	-----	--------	------	---

Activities (13)

ACE-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml (weak activity)

Acaricide

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml Okamura, K., Iwakami, S., Matsunaga, T. 1992. Biological Activity of Monoterpenes from Trees. Toyama-Ken Yakuji Kenkyusho Nenpo, (20): 95-101.

Antiacetylcholinesterase IC₅₀=1.0 mM

Antinitrosaminic

Antispasmodic

FLavor FEMA 1-40 Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

Insecticide 0.86 uM/fly

Insectifuge

P450-2B1-Inhibitor IC₅₀=0.76 uM

Perfumery Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

Pesticide

Spasmogenic

WATER	Plant	--	823000.0	0.22	*
-------	-------	----	----------	------	---

CAMPHENENE	Leaf	2.0	600.0	0.03	*
------------	------	-----	-------	------	---

Activities (9)

Allelopathic Wright,C.W.(Ed)2002.Medicinal&Aromatic Plants-Industrial Profiles.Artemisia.344pp.Maffei,M.(Ed)2002.Vetiveria.The Genus Vetiveria.Taylor&Francis.NY,NY.191pp.Southwell,I.,Lowe,R.(Eds)1999.Tea Tree.The Genus Melaleuca.Harwood Acad.Pub.Amsterdam,Netherlands.

Antilithic? Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antioxidant Jim Duke's personal files.

Expectorant Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

FLavor FEMA 15-175 Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

Hypocholesterolemic? Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Insectifuge Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.

Pesticide

Spasmogenic Fitoterapia No.59-1984.

ALPHA-CADINOL	Leaf	1.0	15.0	0.03	*
---------------	------	-----	------	------	---

Activities (3)

Acaricide

Antimite

Pesticide

BORNEOL	Leaf	6.0	275.0	-0.14	*
---------	------	-----	-------	-------	---

Activities (35)

(-)-Chronotropic 29 ug/ml Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

(-)-Inotropic 29 ug/ml Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

Allelochemic

Analgesic

Antiacevlcholine Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, I. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London.

Antibacterial MIC=125-250 ug/ml	
Antibronchitic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiescherichic MIC=125 ug/ml	
Antifeedant	
Antiinflammatory	
Antitotic	
Antipyretic	
Antisalmonella MIC=125 ug/ml	
Antispasmodic ED50=0.008 mg/ml	
Antistaphylococcic MIC=250 ug/ml	
Antiyeast MIC=250 ug/ml	
CNS-Stimulant	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., <i>Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis</i> , Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
CNS-Toxic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Candidicide MIC=250 ug/ml	
Choleretic	
FLavor FEMA<1	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	
Hepatoprotective	
Hericide IC50=470 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, <i>Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology</i> , v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Herbicide IC50=470 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. <i>Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6)</i> Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Inhalant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Insect-Repellent	
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., <i>Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents</i> , CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Irritant	Rinzler, C. A. 1990. <i>The Complete Book of Herbs, Spices and Condiments. Facts on File</i> , New York. 199 pp.
Myorelaxant	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. <i>Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals</i> . The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Perfumery	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	
Sedative	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Tranquilizer	

ASCORBIC-ACID	Leaf	580.0	3100.0	-0.16	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., <i>Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis</i> , Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
---------------	------	-------	--------	-------	--

Activities (112)

Acidulant FEMA 6,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. <i>Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reservse insulin resistance.</i> John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Analgesic 5-10 g/day	
Angiotensin-Receptor-Blocker	
AntiAGE 2,000 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. <i>Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reservse insulin resistance.</i> John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
AntiCFS 500-1,000 mg	
AntiCTS 1,000 mg 3x/day	
AntiCrohn's 50-100 mg/day/orl/man	Martindale's 29th
AntiLyme 500-2,000 mg	
AntiRaynaud's 500 mg 1- 2x/day	
Antiaggregant	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. <i>Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reservse insulin resistance.</i> John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antiaging 400 mg/day	
Antiallergic	
Antialzheimeran 2,000-6,000 mg/day	
Antiarthritic 0.2-1 g/day	
Antiasthmatic 1,000 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food.</i> Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antithrombotic	
Antibacterial	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine.</i> Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anticataract 350 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food.</i> Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anticataract 400 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. <i>Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reservse insulin resistance.</i> John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95

Anticervical dysplastic	1,000-2,000 mg/day	
Anticlimacteric	500-5,000 mg/day	
Anticold	1-2 g/man/day	
Antidecubitic	500 mg/man/2x/day	Martindale's 28th
Antidementia		
Antidepressant	2,000 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antidiabetic		Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. <i>Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance</i> . John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antidote (Aluminum)		Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antidote (Cadmium)		Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidote (Lead)		Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidote (Paraquat)		Martindale's 28th
Antieczemic	3.5-5 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiedemic	1 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antinecephalitic		Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiendometriotic	2,000 mg/day	
Antifatigue	500-1,000 mg	
Antifibrotic	1,000-2,000 mg	
Antigallstone	1,000-3,000 mg/day	
Antigastritic		
Antigingivitic		
Antiglaucomic	2 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antihangover	1,000 mg	
Antihemorrhagic	1 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihepatitic	2-6 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihepatotoxic		Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiherpetic	1-5 g/day	
Antihistaminic	2 g/day orl man	
Antihypertensive		
Antiinfertility	1 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiinflammatory		Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antileptic	1.5 g/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antilithic	1,000-3,000 mg/day	
Antimaculitic		
Antimeasles		Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antimenopausal	500-5,000 mg/day	
Antimigraine		Martindale's 29th
Antimutagenic		Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antineuramidase		
Antinitrosic	1 g/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antiobesity	1 g 3x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiorchitic		Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antoste oarthritic	1 g 2x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antosteoporotic	500 mg/day	
Antioxidant	100 ppm	
Antiparkinsonian	1 g 2-3x/day	
Antiparotitic		Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiperiodontitic	1 g 2x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antipneumonic		Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antipodriac		Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antipoliomyelic		Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antipyretic		Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiradicular		Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. <i>Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance</i> . John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antiretinotic		
Antirheumatic		
Antirhinitic	1,000 mg 3x/day	
Antiscorbutic	10 mg/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antiseptic MIC=3.3-217 mg/ml		Martindale's 28th
Antiseptic	4-8 g/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. <i>Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance</i> . John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antishingles		Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antispasmodic	500-5,000 mg/day	
Antistress	500-1,000 mg	

Antitumor (Gastric)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antiulcer	
Antiviral 1-5 g/day	
Apoptotic 1-10 mM	
Asthma-preventive 1,000 mg/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker	
Beta-Glucuronidase-Inhibitor 1.5 g/day/man	
Calcium-Antagonist	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective	
Cold-preventive 1-2 g/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Collagenic	
Detoxicant	
Diuretic 700 mg/man/orl	
Fistula-Preventive	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Hypocholesterolemic 300-1,000 mg/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Hypoglycemic	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Hypotensive 1,000 mg/man/day	
Immunomodulator	
Immunostimulant	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Interferonogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Lithogenic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Mucolytic 1 g/woman/day	Martindale's 28th
Pesticide	
Uricosuric 4 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Urinary-Acidulant	Martindale's 29th
Vasodilator	
Vulnerary	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

ALPHA-PINENE	Leaf	1.0	1000.0	-0.16	*
--------------	------	-----	--------	-------	---

Activities (28)

Allelochemical	
Allergenic	
Antiacne	
Antibacterial	
Antifeedant	
Antiflu	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 195.
Antiinflammatory 500 mg/kg	
Antipneumonic	
Antiseptic	
Antispasmodic	
Antistaphylococcic	
Antiviral	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 195.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Coleoptophile	
Expectorant	Michael Castleman 1991. The Healing Herbs. Rodale Press, Emmaus, PA 436 pp.
FLavor FEMA 15-150	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Herbicide IC50=30 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Insecticide 0.82 uM/fly	
Insectifuge 50 ppm	
Insectiphile	J. Stored. Prod. Res., 22:141, 1986.
Irritant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, Londón. 791 pp.
P450-2B1-Inhibitor IC50=0.087 uM	
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	
Sedative	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Jun-90.
Spasmogenic	
Tranquilizer	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Jun-90.
Transdermal	

FIBER	Plant	69000.0	201000.0	-0.16	*
Activities (15)					
Angiotensin-Receptor-Blocker					
Antidiabetic					
Antihypertensive					
Antiobesity					
Antitumor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Antilulcer	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Beta-Blocker					
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
Cardioprotective					
Diuretic					
Hypocholesterolemic					
Hypotensive 10 g/man/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Hypouricemic					
Laxative					
Vasodilator					
MYRCENE	Leaf	0.5	20.0	-0.17	*
Activities (22)					
ACE-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml					
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml	Okamura, K., Iwakami, S., Matsunaga, T. 1992. Biological Activity of Monoterpenes from Trees. Toyama-Ken Yakuji Kenkyusho Nenpo, (20): 95-101.				
Allergenic					
Analgesic	Kauderer, B., Zamith, H., Paumgartten, F.J.R., and Speit, G. Evaluation of the Mutagenicity of B-Myrcene in Mammalian Cells In Vitro. Environmental and Molecular Mutagenesis 18: 28-34, 1991.				
Antibacterial					
Anticonvulsant					
Antimutagenic	Kauderer, B., Zamith, H., Paumgartten, F.J.R., and Speit, G. Evaluation of the Mutagenicity of B-Myrcene in Mammalian Cells In Vitro. Environmental and Molecular Mutagenesis 18: 28-34, 1991.				
Antinitrosaminic					
Antinociceptive 10-20 mg/kg ipr mus	Rao, V.S.N., Menezes, A.M.S., Viana, G.S.B. 1990. Effect of myrcene on nociception in mice. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 42: 877-878, 1990.				
Antinociceptive 20-40 mg/kg scu mus	Rao, V.S.N., Menezes, A.M.S., Viana, G.S.B. 1990. Effect of myrcene on nociception in mice. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 42: 877-878, 1990.				
Antioxidant	Jim Duke's personal files.				
Antispasmodic	Jim Duke's personal files.				
Chemopreventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
FLavor FEMA 0.5-9	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Fungicide	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.				
Hypothermic					
Insectifuge					
Irritant	Zebowitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.				
Myorelaxant 100-200 mg/kg					
P450-2B1-Inhibitor IC50=0.14 uM					
Perfumery	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Pesticide					
TERPINOLENE	Leaf	1.0	50.0	-0.17	*
Activities (9)					
Allelochemic					
Antifeedant					
Antinitrosaminic					
Antioxidant					
Deodorant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
FLavor FEMA 15-60	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Fungicide	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.				
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Pesticide					
FAT	Plant	7080.0	40000.0	-0.17	*
CAMPHOR	Leaf	20.0	2880.0	-0.18	*

Activities (41)

Allelopathic	
Analgesic	
Anesthetic	
Antiacne	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture</i> . Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Antidiarrheic 500 ug/ml	Wealth of India.
Antidysenteric 500 ug/ml	Wealth of India.
Antiemetic 100-200 mg man oral	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antifeedant IC50=5,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, <i>Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology</i> , v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Antifibrotic	Martindale's 28th
Antineuronal	Martindale's 28th
Antipruritic	Merck 11th Edition
Antiseptic	Merck 11th Edition
Antispasmodic ED50=0.075 mg/ml	Fitoterapia No.59-1984.
CNS-Stimulant	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli</i> . Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Carminative	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. <i>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</i> 46: 14-18, 1994.
Convulsant	R.J. Hixtable (Huxtable, R.J. (as T. Max). 1992. <i>This and That: The Essential Pharmacology of Herbs and Spices. Tips</i> 13:15-20 Huxtable, R.J. 1992b. <i>The Myth of Benificent Nature. The Risk of Herbal Preparations</i> . <i>Annals Intern Med.</i> 117(2):165-6; Huxtable, R.
Cosmetic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Counterirritant	Martindale's 28th
Decongestant	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture</i> . Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Deliriant	Merck 11th Edition
Ecbolic	
Emetic	
Epileptogenic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. <i>Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals</i> . The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Expectorant	Martindale's 29th
Fungicide ED50=2.7 mM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. <i>Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6)</i> Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Herbicide IC50=3.3-180 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, <i>Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology</i> , v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Insect-Repellent	
Insectifuge	
Irritant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Occuloritant	
P450-2B1-Inhibitor IC50=7.89 uM	
Pesticide	
Respirainhibitor	Merck 11th Edition
Respirastimulant	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Rubefacient	
Stimulant	R.J. Hixtable (Huxtable, R.J. (as T. Max). 1992. <i>This and That: The Essential Pharmacology of Herbs and Spices. Tips</i> 13:15-20 Huxtable, R.J. 1992b. <i>The Myth of Benificent Nature. The Risk of Herbal Preparations</i> . <i>Annals Intern Med.</i> 117(2):165-6; Huxtable, R.
Transdermal	
Verrucolytic	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture</i> . Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Vibriocide 500 ug/ml	Wealth of India.

TERPINEN-4-OL

Leaf 3.0 175.0 -0.24 *

Activities (23)

Allelopathic	Wright,C.W.(Ed)2002. <i>Medicinal&Aromatic Plants-Industrial Profiles</i> .Artemisia.344pp.Maffei,M.(Ed)2002. <i>Vetiveria</i> .The Genus <i>Vetiveria</i> .Taylor&Francis.NY,191pp.Southwell,I.,Lowe,R.(Eds)1999. <i>Tea Tree</i> .The Genus <i>Melaleuca</i> .Harwood Acad.Pub.Amsterdam,Netherlands.
Antiacyetylcholinesterase IC21-24=1.2 mM	
Antiacne	
Antiallergic	
Antiasthmatic	Chin. J. Tuber. Respir. Dis., 4:203, 1982.
Antibacterial	
Antioxidant	
Antiseptic	Flav. & Frag. J. 9: 129.
Antispasmodic	
Antitussive	Chin. J. Tuber. Respir. Dis.
Antiulcer	

Diuretic 0.1 ml/rat	
Fungicide	
Herbicide IC50=200 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Herbicide IC50=22 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Insectifuge	
Irritant	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Pesticide	
Renoirritant	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Spermicide ED100=0.015	
Vulnerary	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Jan-91.

EO	Flower	700.0	5000.0	-0.26	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
----	--------	-------	--------	-------	--

LIMONENE	Leaf	1.0	170.0	-0.27	*
----------	------	-----	-------	-------	---

Activities (60)

AChE-Inhibitor	Grundy, D. L. and Still, C. C., Inhibition of acetylcholinesterases by pulegone-1,2-epoxide, Oest. Biochem. & Physiol., 23, 1985, 383-8.
Acaricide LC100=8 uM	
Allelochemical	
Allergenic 1/20th carene	
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC22-26=1.2 mM	
Antiaide nomic	
Antialzheimeran?	Grundy, D. L. and Still, C. C., Inhibition of acetylcholinesterases by pulegone-1,2-epoxide, Oest. Biochem. & Physiol., 23, 1985, 383-8.
Antiasthmatic	
Antibacterial	Revista Itiliana Eppos, 12: 5, 1994.
Anticancer	
Antiesophagitic	
Antifeedant	
Antiflu	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 195.
Antiinflammatory	
Antilithic	
Antilymphomeric	
Antimetastatic (Stomach)	
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antiobesity	
Antiseptic	
Antispasmodic ED50=0.197 mg/ml	Fitoterapia No.59-1984.
Antitumor	
Antitumor (Breast)	
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Pancreas)	
Antitumor (Prostate)	
Antitumor (Stomach)	
Antiviral	
Apoptotic	
Bronchoprotectant	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidstat	
Chemopreventive	
Cholesterolytic	
Detoxicant	
Enterococontractant	J. Aromatherapy 4: 22.
Expectorant	
FLavor	
Fungiphilic	J. Agric. Food Chem. 43: 2283.
Fungistat	
GST-Inducer	
Herbicide IC50=45 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Histaminic	
Immunomodulator	
Insecticide 0.37 uM/fly	

Interleukin-6-Inhibitor					
Irritant					
Lipolytic					
Myorelaxant 50 mg/kg					
NO-Genic					
Nematicide IC=100 ug/ml					Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture</i> . Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor ~750 mg/kg (diet)					
Ozone-Scavenger					
P450-Inducer					
Peristaltic					
Pesticide					
Photosensitizer					Rinzler, C. A. 1990. <i>The Complete Book of Herbs, Spices and Condiments</i> . Facts on File, New York. 199 pp.
Sedative ED=1-32 mg/kg					Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. <i>New Natural Products</i> (RS164. I56. 176)
Transdermal					

BETA-CUBEBENE	Leaf	1.0	15.0	-0.27	*
---------------	------	-----	------	-------	---

POTASSIUM	Plant	3151.0	17800.0	-0.28	*
-----------	-------	--------	---------	-------	---

Activities (14)

Angiotensin-Receptor-Blocker					
Antiarrhythmic					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidepressant					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antifatigue					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihypertensive					
Antispasmodic					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antistroke					
Anxiolytic					
Beta-Blocker					
Cardioprotective 3,000-5,000 mg					
Cardiotoxic 18,000 mg/man/day					
Diuretic					
Hypotensive					
Vasodilator					

CIS-SABINENE-HYDRATE	Leaf	1.0	80.0	-0.29	*
----------------------	------	-----	------	-------	---

SODIUM	Plant	15.0	82.0	-0.3	*
--------	-------	------	------	------	---

Activities (1)

Hypertensive	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
--------------	--

BETA-CARYOPHYLLENE	Leaf	1.0	65.0	-0.3	*
--------------------	------	-----	------	------	---

PHOSPHORUS	Plant	522.0	2950.0	-0.31	*
------------	-------	-------	--------	-------	---

Activities (4)

Antiosteoporotic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anxiolytic	
Immunostimulant	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Osteogenic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

1,8-CINEOLE	Leaf	24.0	1680.0	-0.31	*
-------------	------	------	--------	-------	---

Activities (67)

(-)Chronotropic 87 n/ml	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. <i>Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis</i> , Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
(-)Inotropic 87 nl/ml	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. <i>Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis</i> , Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Acaricide LC100=6 uM	
Allelopathic	
Allergenic	
Anesthetic	
Anthelmintic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiacetylcholinesterase	
IC50=41 ug/ml	
Antiallergic	J. Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. 33(6): 569.
Antibacterial 50 ppm	

Anticariogenic	
Anticatarrh	Martindale's 29th
Anticholinesterase IC50=50-70	
Antifatigue	
Antihalitotic	American Health, 12(4): 17, 1993.
Antiinflammatory	
Antilaryngitic	
Antinociceptive	
Antipharyngitic	
Antiplaque	
Antirheumatic	
Antirhinitic	
Antiseptic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antisinusitic	
Antispasmodic	
Antistaphylococcic 50 ppm	
Antitussive	
Antiulcer	
CNS-Stimulant	
Candidicide	
Carcinogenic	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. <i>Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals.</i> VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Choleretic	
Convulsant	
Counterirritant	Martindale's 29th
Cytochrome-P450- Inducer	
Decongestant	
Degranulant 0.3 ul/ml	
Dentifrice	Martindale's 29th
Edemagenic inj	
Expectorant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
FLavor FEMA 1-200	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	
Gastroprotective	
Gram(+)icide	
Gram(-)icide	
Hepatotonic	
Herbicide IC50=78 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. <i>Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6)</i> Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Hypotensive	
Inflammatory inj	
Insectifuge	
Irritant	Rinzler, C. A. 1990. <i>The Complete Book of Herbs, Spices and Condiments. Facts on File</i> , New York. 199 pp.
Myorelaxant	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. <i>Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals.</i> The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Nematicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture.</i> Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Neurotoxic	
P450-Inducer	
Pediculicide 2.3 x pyrethrin	
Perfume	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	
Rubefacient	Martindale's 29th
Secretogogue	
Sedative	
Spasmogenic	
Surfactant	
Testosterone- Hydroxylase-Inducer	
Transdermal	
Trichomonicide LD100=1,000 ug/ml	

SELENIUM Plant 0.3 1.6 -0.36 *

Activities (60)

AP-1-Inhibitor 2-50 uM

Anorexic	Cooper-Driver, G. A., Chemical substances in plants toxic to animals, pp. 213-47 in Rechcigl, M., Jr., ed. CRC Handbook of Naturally Occurring Food Toxicants, CRC Press, Boca Raton, 1983, 339 pp.
AntiHIV	
AntiNF-kB	
Antiacne 200 ug/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiaggregant	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiangiogenic 2 uM	
Antangiogenic 230 ug/kg orl rat	
Antiarthritic	
Antiasthmatic	
Antiatherosclerotic	
Anticataract 400 ug/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anticirrhotic	
Anticlimacteric 200 ug/day	
Anticorony 200 ug/day	
Antidandruff	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidepressant 200 ug/day	
Antidote (Mercury)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antifibrotic 400 ug	
Antigout 200 ug	
Antikeshan	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antileukemic 1.6 mg/kg ipr mus	
Antileukotriene	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antimaculitic	
Antimelanomic 480 ug/kg	
Antimenopausal 200 ug/day	
Antimetastatic 480 ug/kg	
Antimyalgic 200 ug/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiosteоarthritic	
Antioxidant 100-200 (-400) ug/man/day	
Antiparkinsonian 200-400 ug/day	
Antiproliferant 2 uM	
Antiradicular 100-200 (-400) ug/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antirheumatic	
Antisyndrome-X 100-200 (-400) ug/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antitumor 100-200 (-400) ug/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antitumor (Breast) 333.6 ug/day	
Antitumor (Breast) 0.8 mg/kg scu mus	
Antitumor (Breast) 150 ug/kg diet rat	
Antitumor (Breast) 230 ug/kg orl rat	
Antitumor (Lung) 240 ug/kg diet	
Antitumor (Prostate)	
Antitumor (brain) 38-150 ug/kg	
Antiulcerogenic	Rafatullah, S., Tariq, M., Al-Yahya, M.A., Mossa, J.S., and Ageel, A.M. 1989. Evaluation of Turmeric (<i>Curcuma longa</i>) for Gastric and Duodenal Antiulcer Activity in Rats. <i>J. of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 29: 25-34, 1990.
Anxiolytic	
Apoptotic	
Cancer-Preventive	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Cardioprotective 200 ug/day	
Depressant	Cooper-Driver, G. A., Chemical substances in plants toxic to animals, pp. 213-47 in Rechcigl, M., Jr., ed. CRC Handbook of Naturally Occurring Food Toxicants, CRC Press, Boca Raton, 1983, 339 pp.
Fungicide	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Immunomodulator	
Immunostimulant 100-200 (-400) ug/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
NF-kB-Inhibitor	
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	
Pesticide	
Polyamine-Synthesis-Inhibitor	
Prostaglandin-Sparer	Fujita, T., Nakatani, E., Funaishi, N., Sakuma, S., Fujimoto, Y. Potent inhibition of prostaglandin inactivation in rabbit gastric antral mucosal slices by selenium ions in-vitro. <i>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</i> 42: 655-657, 1990.
Protein-Kinase-C-Inhibitor	

VEGF-Inhibitor

KILOCALORIES	Plant	--	2900.0	-0.37	Pedersen, M. 1987. Nutritional Herbology. Pederson Publishing. Bountiful, Utah. 377 pp.
--------------	-------	----	--------	-------	---

HUMULENE

HUMULENE	Leaf	0.5	22.0	-0.37	*
----------	------	-----	------	-------	---

Activities (2)

Antimalarial IC50=86 ug/ml

Antiplasmodial IC50=86 ug/ml

COBALT

COBALT	Plant	0.6	3.1	-0.38	*
--------	-------	-----	-----	-------	---

Activities (2)

Cardiomyopathogenic Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

Erythrocytogenic Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

ASH

ASH	Plant	17700.0	100000.0	-0.38	*
-----	-------	---------	----------	-------	---

ASCARIDOLE

ASCARIDOLE	Leaf	120.0	6600.0	-0.38	*
------------	------	-------	--------	-------	---

Activities (15)

Analgesic

Ancylostomicide

Anthelmintic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antiflatulent

Antimalarial 0.05-0.1 uM

Carcinogenic CRC Handbook of Medicinal Herbs and/or CRC Handbook of Proximate Analyses

Carminative

Fungicide

Nematicide Merck 11th Edition

Pesticide

Plasmodicide 0.05-0.1 uM

Sedative

Transdermal

Trypanocide 23 uM

Vermifuge

GERANIAL

GERANIAL	Leaf	1.0	50.0	-0.4	*
----------	------	-----	------	------	---

Activities (13)

AntiEBV IC50=16 uM

Antiaflatoxin

Antibacterial Onawunmi, G.O., Yisak, W-A., Ogunlana,* E.O. 1984. Antibacterial Constituents In The Essential Oil Of Cymbopogon citratus (DC.) Stapf. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 12: 279-286, 1984.

Antitumor (Colon)

Antitumor (Skin)

Antiviral IC50=16 uM

Antiyeast

Chemopreventive

Estrogenic

Fungicide

Glutathionigenic

Pesticide

Spasmolytic

RIBOFLAVIN

RIBOFLAVIN	Plant	1.0	5.6	-0.4	*
------------	-------	-----	-----	------	---

Activities (15)

AntiLyme 50 mg/day

Antiarabiflavinotic 2-10 mg/day orl

Martindale's 28th

Anticarpal-Tunnel 50 mg/day

Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

Anticataract 15 mg/day

Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

Anticephalagic

Anticervicaldysplastic 1.6-10 mg/day

Anticheilitic

Antiglossitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antikeratitic	
Antimigraine	
Antioxidant	
Antipeplagric	
Antiphotothophobic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli</i> . Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

THYMOL Leaf 1.0 15.0 -0.41 *

Activities (71)

Acaricide	
Allergenic	
Analgesic	Madaus, G. 1976. <i>Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfmittel</i> . Vol. 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.
Ancylostomicide	Madaus, G. 1976. <i>Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfmittel</i> . Vol. 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.
Anesthetic	Madaus, G. 1976. <i>Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfmittel</i> . Vol. 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.
Ankylostomacide	Madaus, G. 1976. <i>Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfmittel</i> . Vol. 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.
Anthelmintic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., <i>Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations</i> , Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Antiadhesive	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture</i> . Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Antiaggregate IC50=0.75	Tramil, 42: 511.
Antialzheimeran?	L. Gracza (1985) as cited by Buchbauer re antiacetylcholinesterase.
Antiarthritic	Madaus, G. 1976. <i>Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfmittel</i> . Vol. 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.
Antiatherosclerotic IC50=4 µM	
Antibacterial MIC=50-400 ug/ml	
Antibronchitic	Madaus, G. 1976. <i>Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfmittel</i> . Vol. 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.
Anticariogenic MIC=200-400 ug/ml	
Anticholinesterase	L. Gracza (1985) as cited by Buchbauer re antiacetylcholinesterase.
Antihalitotic	American Health, 12(4): 17, 1993.
Antihemipetic	Martindale's 28th
Antiinflammatory (=indomethacin)	
Antileptic	Madaus, G. 1976. <i>Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfmittel</i> . Vol. 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.
Antimelanomic IC50=120 µM/l	
Antineuritic	
Antioxidant 100 ppm	Martindale's 28th
Antioxidant (LDL) IC50=4 µM	
Antiperiodontic MIC=50-200 ug/ml	
Antiplaque MIC=39-625 ug/ml	Osawa, K., Matsumoto, T., Maruyama, T., Takiguchi, T., Okuda, K., and Takazoe, I., Studies of the antibacterial activity of plant extracts and their constituents against periodontopathic bacteria, <i>Bull Tokyo Dent. Coll.</i> , 31 (1), 1990, 17-21
Antiradicular EC=60	Jimenez, J., Navarro, M.C., Montilla, M.P., Martin, A. and Martinez, A. 1993. Thymus zygis Oil: Its Effects on CCl4-Induced Hepatotoxicity and Free Radical Scavenger Activity. <i>JEO</i> : 153-8.
Antirheumatic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., <i>Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations</i> , Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Antisalmonella	
Antiseptic 20 x phenol	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. <i>New Natural Products</i> (RS164. I56. 176)
Antispasmodic	
Antistaphylococcal	
Antistreptococcal MIC=200-400 ug/ml	
Antitrichinosic 5%	Madaus, G. 1976. <i>Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfmittel</i> . Vol. 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.
Antitussive	Iwu, M.M. 1993. <i>Handbook of African Medicinal Plants</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 435 pp.
Ataxigenic	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. <i>Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals</i> . VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Candidicide 100 ug/ml (>Nystatin)	
Carminative	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. <i>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</i> 46: 14-18, 1994.
Counterirritant	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture</i> . Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Culicide LC50=36-49 mg/l	
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor (=indomethacin)	
Dentifrice	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Deodorant	Martindale's 28th

Enterorelaxant	J. Aromatherapy 4: 22.
Enterotoxic	Wichtl, M. 1984. <i>Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart.</i> 393 pp.
Expectorant	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. <i>Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients</i> 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
FLavor FEMA 2-100	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	Merck 11th Edition
Gastroirritant	Martindale's 29th
Gram(+)icide MIC=200-400 ug/ml	
Gram(-)icide MIC=50-200 ug/ml	
Insecticide LC50=36-49 mg/l	
Insecticide 0.22 uM/fly	
Insectifuge	
Irritant	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. <i>Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients</i> 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Larvicide 10 ppm	Berenbaum, M. R., <i>The natives knew</i> , Chemtech, (May), 1990, 275-279.
Larvicide 58 ppm	
Larvicide LC50=36-49 mg/l	
Molluscicide	
Myorelaxant	J. Aromatherapy 4: 22.
Nematicide MLC=0.1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	
Sedative	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. <i>Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals</i> . VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Sprout-Inhibitor	Duke, J.A.. Personal Communication.
Tracheorelaxant	
Trichomonicide LD100=25 ug/ml	
Urinary-Antiseptic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., <i>Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations</i> , Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Varroacide	
Vermicide	Madaus, G. 1976. <i>Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel</i> . Vol. 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.

DELTA-CADINENE	Leaf	0.2	8.0	-0.43	Lawrence, B.M., <i>Essential Oils 1976-1977, Essential Oils 1978, Essential Oils 1979-1980</i> .
----------------	------	-----	-----	-------	--

Activities (9)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor	
Antiacne	
Antibacterial MIC800 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against <i>Streptococcus mutans</i> . <i>J. Agric. Food Chem.</i> 41: 1102-1105.
Anticariogenic MIC800 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against <i>Streptococcus mutans</i> . <i>J. Agric. Food Chem.</i> 41: 1102-1105.
Antistreptococcic	
Cytochrome-P450-Inducer	
P450-Inducer	
Pesticide	
Testosterone-Inducer	

ASCORBIC-ACID	Plant	119.0	672.0	-0.44	*
---------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---

Activities (112)

Acidulant FEMA 6,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. <i>Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reservse insulin resistance</i> . John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Analgesic 5-10 g/day	
Angiotensin-Receptor-Blocker	
AntiAGE 2,000 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. <i>Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reservse insulin resistance</i> . John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
AntiCFS 500-1,000 mg	
AntiCTS 1,000 mg 3x/day	
AntiCrohn's 50-100 mg/day/orl/man	Martindale's 29th
AntiLyme 500-2,000 mg	
AntiRaynaud's 500 mg 1-2x/day	
Antiaggregant	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. <i>Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reservse insulin resistance</i> . John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antiaging 400 mg/day	

Antialzheimeran	2,000-6,000 mg/day	
Antiarthritic	0.2-1 g/day	
Antiasthmatic	1,000 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiatherosclerotic		Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antibacterial		Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anticataract	350 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. <i>Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance</i> . John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Anticataract	400 mg/day	
Anticataract	1 g 3x/day	
Anticervicaldysplastic	1,000-2,000 mg/day	
Anticlimacteric	500-5,000 mg/day	
Anticold	1-2 g/man/day	
Antidecubitic	500 mg/man/2x/day	Martindale's 28th
Antidementia		
Antidepressant	2,000 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antidiabetic		Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. <i>Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance</i> . John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antidote (Aluminum)		Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antidote (Cadmium)		Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidote (Lead)		Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidote (Paraquat)		Martindale's 28th
Antieczemic	3.5-5 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiedemic	1 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiencephalitic		Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiendometriotic	2,000 mg/day	
Antifatigue	500-1,000 mg	
Antifibrotic	1,000-2,000 mg	
Antigallstone	1,000-3,000 mg/day	
Antigastritic		
Antigingivitic		
Antiglaucomic	2 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antihangover	1,000 mg	
Antihemorrhagic	1 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihepatitic	2-6 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihepatotoxic		Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiherpetic	1-5 g/day	
Antihistaminic	2 g/day orl man	
Antihypertensive		
Antiinfertility	1 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiinflammatory		Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antileptic	1.5 g/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antilithic	1,000-3,000 mg/day	
Antimaculitic		
Antimeasles		Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antimenopausal	500-5,000 mg/day	
Antimigraine		Martindale's 29th
Antimutagenic		Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antineuramidase		
Antinitrosic	1 g/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antiobesity	1 g 3x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiorchitic		Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiosteoarthritic	1 g 2x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiosteoporotic	500 mg/day	
Antioxidant	100 ppm	
Antiparkinsonian	1 g 2-3x/day	
Antiparotitic		Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiperiodontic	1 g 2x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antipneumonic		Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antipodriac		Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antipoliomyelitic		Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antipyretic		Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiradicular		Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. <i>Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance</i> . John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antiretinotic		

Antirhinitic 1,000 mg 3x/day	
Antiscorbutic 10 mg/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antiseptic MIC=3.3-217 mg/ml	Martindale's 28th
Antiseptic 4-8 g/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antishingles	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antispasmodic 500-5,000 mg/day	
Antistress 500-1,000 mg	
Antisyndrome-X 1-4 g/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antitumor (Gastric)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antiulcer	
Antiviral 1-5 g/day	
Apoptotic 1-10 mM	
Asthma-preventive 1,000 mg/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker	
Beta-Glucuronidase-Inhibitor 1.5 g/day/man	
Calcium-Antagonist	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective	
Cold-preventive 1-2 g/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Collagenic	
Detoxicant	
Diuretic 700 mg/man/orl	
Fistula-Preventive	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Hypocholesterolemic 300-1,000 mg/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Hypoglycemic	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Hypotensive 1,000 mg/man/day	
Immunomodulator	
Immunostimulant	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Interferonogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Lithogenic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Mucolytic 1 g/woman/day	Martindale's 28th
Pesticide	
Uricosuric 4 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Urinary-Acidulant	Martindale's 29th
Vasodilator	
Vulnerary	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

BORNYL-ACETATE

Plant -- 50.0 -0.44 *

Activities (12)

(-)Chronotropic 933 nl/ml	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
(-)Inotropic 933 nl/ml	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Antibacterial	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Antifeedant	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Antispasmodic ED50=0.09 mg/ml	Fitoterapia No.59-1984.
Antiviral	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Expectorant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
FLavor FEMA 70-80	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Insectifuge	Blaschek, W., Hansel, R., Keller, K., Reichling, J., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1998. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Auflage Band 2 (A-K), 909 pp., (L-Z), 858 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Myorelaxant	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Pesticide	
Sedative	

ALPHA-TERPINEOL

Leaf 1.0 80.0 -0.45 *

Activities (23)

ACE-Inhibitor 100 μ A/ml (weak

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml	Okamura, K., Iwakami, S., Matsunaga, T. 1992. Biological Activity of Monoterpenes from Trees. Toyama-Ken Yakuji Kenkyusho Nenpo, (20): 95-101.
Allelopathic	Wright,C.W.(Ed)2002.Medicinal&Aromatic Plants-Industrial Profiles.Artemisia.344pp.Maffei,M.(Ed)2002.Vetiveria.The Genus Vetiveria.Taylor&Francis.NY,NY.191pp.Southwell,I.,Lowe,R.(Eds)1999.Tea Tree.The Genus Melaleuca.Harwood Acad.Pub.Amsterdam,Netherlands.
Antiacne	
Antibacterial MIC=800-1,600 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Anticancer	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Anticariogenic MIC=800-1,600 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Antiinflammatory	
Antiproliferant	
Antiseptic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Cicatrizant ED50=240 ug/g mus	
FLavor FEMA 5-40	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Insecticide 1.29 uM/fly	
Interleukin-6-Inhibitor	
Mosquitofuge > Deet	
Motor-Depressant	Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Perfumery	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	
Sedative	Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Termiticide IC100=5 mg/g	
Transdermal	
Vulnerary ED50=240 ug/g mus	

ISOBORNEOL	Leaf	5.0	320.0	-0.5	*
------------	------	-----	-------	------	---

Activities (7)

Antiherpetic 600 ppm	
Antiviral 600 ppm	
Insectifuge	
Motor-Stimulant	Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Pesticide	
Sedative	

ALPHA-THUJONE	Leaf	3.0	240.0	-0.52	*
---------------	------	-----	-------	-------	---

Activities (6)

Abortifacient	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Antibacterial	J. Ess. Oil Res. 7: 271.
Emmenagogue	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Insecticide	
Larvicide	Misra, L.N. and Singh, S.P. Alpha-Thujone, The Major Component Of The Essential Oil From Artemisia vulgaris Growing Wild In Nilgiri Hills. Journal of Natural Products, 49: 941, 1986.
Pesticide	

SILICON	Plant	1.0	4.5	-0.52	*
---------	-------	-----	-----	-------	---

Activities (4)

Antiarteriosclerotic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antionychyotic	
Antiosteoporotic	
Cardioprotective	

T-CADINOL	Leaf	1.0	15.0	-0.52	*
-----------	------	-----	------	-------	---

GERANYL-ACETATE	Plant	--	36.0	-0.52	*
-----------------	-------	----	------	-------	---

Allergenic

FLavor FEMA 1-20 Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

Insectiphile Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Perfumery Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Sedative Jim Duke's personal files.

CALCIUM

Plant 1535.0 8670.0 -0.53 *

Activities (28)

AntiPMS 1 g/day

Antiallergic 500 mg/day

Antianxiety

Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

Antiarrhythmic 500-1,500 mg

Antiarthritic 1,000 mg/day

Antiatherosclerotic 500 mg/day

Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

Anticlimacteric 1,000-1,500 mg/day

Antidepressant

Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

Antidote (Aluminum)

Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

Antidote (Lead)

Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

Antihyperkinetic

Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

Antihypertensive

Antiinsomniac

Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

Antimenopausal 1,000-1,500 mg/day

Antiobesity

Antiosteoporotic 500-2,000 mg/day

Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

Antiperiodontic 750 mg/day

Antirheumatic 1,000 mg/day

Antistress 500-1,500 mg/day

Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

Antitic

Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

Anxiolytic 500-1,500 mg/day

Calcium-Channel-Blocker

Diuretic

Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

Hypocholesterolemic 500 mg/day

Hypotensive 1 g/day

Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

Laxative 1,000-1,200 mg

Tranquilizer 500-1,500 mg/day

Vasodilator

PROTEIN

Plant 19116.0 108000.0 -0.54 *

NERYL-ACETATE

Plant -- 28.0 -0.54 *

Activities (5)

Antiflu

Antiviral

FLavor FEMA 1-15

Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

Perfumery

Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

Pesticide

CARYOPHYLLENE

Leaf 4.0 160.0 -0.58 Lawrence, B.M., Essential Oils 1976-1977, Essential Oils 1978, Essential Oils 1979-1980.

Activities (31)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor

Allergenic

Analgesic

Taylor, Leslie. 2005. The Healing Power of Rainforest Herbs. SquareOne Publisher, Garden City Park, NY. 519 pp.

Antiacne

Antiasthmatic

Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.

Antibacterial

Anticariogenic MIC=>1,600 ug/ml Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.

Antidermatitic

Antiedemic Shimizu,*M., et al. 1990. Anti-inflammatory Constituents of Topically Applied Crude Drugs. IV.1) Constituents and Anti-inflammatory Effect of Paraguayan Crude Drug 'Alhucema' (*Lavandula latifolia* Vill.)2). Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(8): 2283-2284, 1990.

Antifeedant 500 ppm

Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.

Antiinflammatory IC50=100 uM

Shimizu,*M., et al. 1990. Anti-inflammatory Constituents of Topically Applied Crude Drugs. IV.1) Constituents and Anti-inflammatory Effect of Paraguayan Crude Drug 'Alhucema' (*Lavandula latifolia* Vill.)2). Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(8): 2283-2284, 1990.

Antionchytic	Taylor, Leslie. 2005. <i>The Healing Power of Rainforest Herbs</i> . SquareOne Publisher, Garden City Park, NY. 519 pp.
Antiproliferant	
Antispasmodic	
Antistaphylococcic	
Antistreptococcic	
Antitumor	Zheng, G-Q., Kenney, P.M., and Lam, L.K.T. Sesquiterpenes From Clove (<i>Eugenia caryophyllata</i>) As Potential Anticarcinogenic Agents. <i>Journal of Natural Products</i> 55(7): 999-1003, 1992.
Antiulcer	Taylor, Leslie. 2005. <i>The Healing Power of Rainforest Herbs</i> . SquareOne Publisher, Garden City Park, NY. 519 pp.
Candidicide	
Flavor FEMA 20-200	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	
Gastroprotective	Taylor, Leslie. 2005. <i>The Healing Power of Rainforest Herbs</i> . SquareOne Publisher, Garden City Park, NY. 519 pp.
Insectifuge	
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. <i>Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals</i> . VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Larvicide	
Mosquitocide	
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition
Pesticide	
Sedative	
Termitifuge	Jacobson, M., <i>Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents</i> , CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.

BETA-THUJONE	Leaf	1.0	30.0	-0.58	*
--------------	------	-----	------	-------	---

Activities (5)

Abortifacient	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. <i>Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals</i> . The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Antibacterial	J. Ess. Oil Res. 7: 271.
Emmenagogue	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. <i>Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals</i> . The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Insectifuge	
Pesticide	

CHROMIUM	Plant	0.4	2.5	-0.63	*
----------	-------	-----	-----	-------	---

Activities (24)

Amphiglycemic?	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
AntiAGE 200-1,000 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. <i>Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reservse insulin resistance</i> . John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
AntiCFS 200 ug	
Antiacne	
Antiaging 200-1,000 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. <i>Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reservse insulin resistance</i> . John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antiatherosclerotic 20 ug/day	
Anticorneotic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidiabetic 200-1,000 ug	
Antidote (Lead)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antifatigue 200 ug	
Antiglycosuric 200-1,000 ug	
Antiobesity 200-1,000 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. <i>Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reservse insulin resistance</i> . John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antisyndrome-X 200-800 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. <i>Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reservse insulin resistance</i> . John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antitriglyceride 20 ug/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antitriglyceride 200-1,000 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. <i>Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reservse insulin resistance</i> . John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Cardioprotective	
Energizer	
Hypocholesterolemic 20 ug/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Hypocholesterolemic 200-1,000 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. <i>Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reservse insulin resistance</i> . John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Hypoglycemic 200-1,000 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. <i>Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reservse insulin resistance</i> . John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Hypotensive 200-1,000 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. <i>Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reservse insulin resistance</i> . John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Immunomodulator	
Insulinogenic	
Memorigenic	

TANNIN	Plant	28000.0	40000.0	-0.64	*
--------	-------	---------	---------	-------	---

ACTIVITIES (55)

Anthelmintic	
AntiHIV	
Antibacterial	
Anticancer	
Anticariogenic	
Antidiarrheic	
Antidisenteric	
Antihepatotoxic	
Antihypertensive	
Antilipolytic	
Antimutagenic	
Antinephritic	Uchida, U., Ohta, H., Niwa, M., Mori, A., Nonaka, G-i., Nishioka, I., and Zaki, M. 1989. Prolongation of Life Span of Stroke-Prone Spontaneously Hypertensive Rats (SHRSP) Ingesting Persimmon Tannin. <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(4): 1049-1052, 1990.
Antiophidic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 363.
Antioxidant IC50=1.44 ug/ml	
Antioxidant 1/3 quercetin	
Antiradicular 500 mg/kg/day orl mus	Uchida, U., Ohta, H., Niwa, M., Mori, A., Nonaka, G-i., Nishioka, I., and Zaki, M. 1989. Prolongation of Life Span of Stroke-Prone Spontaneously Hypertensive Rats (SHRSP) Ingesting Persimmon Tannin. <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(4): 1049-1052, 1990.
Antiradicular 1/3 quercetin	
Antirenitic	Uchida, U., Ohta, H., Niwa, M., Mori, A., Nonaka, G-i., Nishioka, I., and Zaki, M. 1989. Prolongation of Life Span of Stroke-Prone Spontaneously Hypertensive Rats (SHRSP) Ingesting Persimmon Tannin. <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(4): 1049-1052, 1990.
Antitumor	
Antitumor-Promoter	
Antiulcer	
Antiviral	
Cancer-Preventive	HerbalGram No. 22 - Spring 1990, page 14.
Carcinogenic	
Chelator	
Cyclooxygenase- Inhibitor	
Glucosyl- Transferase-Inhibitor	
Hepatoprotective	
Immunosuppressant	
Lipoxygenase- Inhibitor	
MAO-Inhibitor	
Ornithine- Decarboxylase- Inhibitor	
Pesticide	
Psychotropic	Uchida, U., Ohta, H., Niwa, M., Mori, A., Nonaka, G-i., Nishioka, I., and Zaki, M. 1989. Prolongation of Life Span of Stroke-Prone Spontaneously Hypertensive Rats (SHRSP) Ingesting Persimmon Tannin. <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(4): 1049-1052, 1990.
Xanthine-Oxidase- Inhibitor	

FIBER(CRUDE)

Plant -- 69000.0 -0.65 *

MANGANESE

Plant 1.0 5.0 -0.66 *

Activities (14)

AntiPMS	
Antialcoholic	Forest H. Nielsen, USDA, Grand Forks, various publications.
Antianemic	Martindale's 28th
Antiarthritic	
Antidiabetic 3-5 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antidiabetic 10-30 mg/man/day	
Antidiabetic 10-30 mg/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidiscotic	Martindale's 28th
Antidyskinetic	
Antiepileptic 450 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiosteoporotic	
Antiototic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antioxidant	
Antisyndrome-X 10-30 mg/man/day	Challe, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reverse insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Hypoglycemic 10-30 mg/man/day	

MAGNESIUM

Plant 340.0 1920.0 -0.67 *

AntiCFS	
AntiLyme 400-1,000 mg	
AntiMS	
AntiPMS 400-800 mg/day/wmn/orl	
AntiPMS 400-800 mg/day/wmn orl	
AntiRaynaud's 280-350 mg/day	
Antiaggregant 400 mg/day	
Antialcoholic	
Antiangular 400 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antianorectic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antianxiety 400 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiarrhythmic 400 mg/day	
Antiarthritic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiasthmatic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antitherosclerotic 400 mg/day	
Anticephalagic	
Anticlimacteric 500-750 mg/day	
Anticonvulsant	Facciola, S. 1998. <i>Cornucopia - A Source Book of Edible Plants</i> . Kampong Publications, Vista CA. 713 pp.
Anticorony 400 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. <i>Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance</i> . John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antidepressant	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidiabetic 400-800 mg/man/day	
Antidysmenorrheic 100 mg 4 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiedometriotic 500 mg/day	
Antienteric	
Antiepileptic 450 mg/day	
Antifatigue	
Antifibromyalgic 200-300 mg 3x/day	
Antigastrotic	
Antiglaucomic	
Antihyperkinetic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihypertensive	
Antihypoglycemic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiinflammatory 100 mg 4 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiinsomniac	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antilithic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antimastalgic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antimenopausal 500-750 mg/day	
Antimigraine 200 mg/day/man	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antimiral-valve-prolapse	
Antinephrolytic	
Antineurotic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antosteoporotic 500-1,000 mg/day/wmn/orl	
Antiplaque 500-1,000 mg/day	
Antiretinopathic 400 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. <i>Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance</i> . John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antispasmodic	
Antispasmophilic 500 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antistress 500-750 mg/day	
Antistroke 400 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. <i>Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance</i> . John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antisyndrome-X 400 mg/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. <i>Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance</i> . John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Anxiolytic 500-750 mg/day	
CNS-Depressant	Facciola, S. 1998. <i>Cornucopia - A Source Book of Edible Plants</i> . Kampong Publications, Vista CA. 713 pp.
Calcium-Antagonist	
Cardioprotective	
Diuretic	
Hypocholesterolemic 400 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Hypotensive 260-500 mg/day	
Immunomodulator	
Insulinogenic 400 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. <i>Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance</i> . John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95

Litholytic

Myorelaxant 100 mg 4 x/day Werbach, M. 1993. *Healing with Food*. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

Neurotransmitter

Tranquilizer 500-750 mg/day

Uterorelaxant 100 mg 4 x/day Werbach, M. 1993. *Healing with Food*. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

Vasodilator

ALUMINUM	Plant	6.0	34.0	-0.69	*
Activities (5)					
Antisilicotic					Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of the Tropics. Leeuwenberg, A.J.M., ed. Pudoc, Wageningen. 1987.
Antivaginitic					Martindale's 28th
Candidicide					Martindale's 28th
Encephalopathic					Martindale's 29th
Pesticide					
TRICYCLENE	Leaf	0.6	27.0	-0.84	Lawrence, B.M., <i>Essential Oils 1976-1977, Essential Oils 1978, Essential Oils 1979-1980</i> .
RESIN	Plant	--	6000.0	-0.86	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., <i>Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis</i> , Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
CUMINALDEHYDE	Leaf	0.3	11.0	-0.88	Lawrence, B.M., <i>Essential Oils 1976-1977, Essential Oils 1978, Essential Oils 1979-1980</i> .
Activities (10)					
Antibacterial					
FLavor FEMA <1					Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide					Singh*, G., Upadhyay, R.K. 1990. Fungitoxic Activity of Cumaldehyde, Main Constituent of the Cuminum cyminum Oil. <i>Fitoterapia</i> 62(1): 86, 1991.
Irritant					Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. <i>Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals</i> . VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Larvicide					Leung, A.Y., <i>Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients Used in Food, Drugs, and Cosmetics</i> , John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1980.
Perfumery					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide					
Sedative					Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. <i>Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals</i> . VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=0.05 mM					
Ulcerogenic					Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. <i>Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals</i> . VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
COUMARINS	Plant	--	3500.0	-1.0	Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. <i>Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals</i> . CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 566 pp.
BETA-CARYOPHYLLENE-OXIDE	Leaf	1.0	30.0	-1.0	*
PHENOL	Plant	--	155.0	-1.0	*
Activities (26)					
Analgesic					Martindale's 29th
Anesthetic					
AntiMS					Martindale's 29th
Antibacterial					
Antihemorrhoidal					Martindale's 28th
Antihydrocoele					Martindale's 29th
Antiincontinence					Martindale's 29th
Antionychogryphotic					Martindale's 28th
Antitotic					Martindale's 28th
Antioxidant					Jim Duke's personal files.
Antiprostatic					Martindale's 29th
Antipyruvetic					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiseptic					
Antisinusitic					Martindale's 28th
Antispastic					Martindale's 28th
Antiviral					Martindale's 29th
Antirinkle					Martindale's 28th
CNS-Depressant					Martindale's 29th
Cancer-Preventive					Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli</i> . Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Carcinogenic					
Emetic					Martindale's 29th

Hemolytic 5,400 ppm Martindale's 28th

Pesticide

Rodenticide LD50=1,040 cut rat

Vasodilator

ARTEMISIATRIENE	Leaf	1.0	65.0	-1.41	*
-----------------	------	-----	------	-------	---

ALPHA-PHELLANDRENE	Leaf	--	--	--	*
--------------------	------	----	----	----	---

Activities (11)

Antibacterial	Wright,C.W.(Ed)2002.Medicinal&Aromatic Plants-Industrial Profiles.Artemisia.344pp.Maffei,M.(Ed)2002.Vetiveria.The Genus Vetiveria.Taylor&Francis.NY,NY.191pp.Southwell,I.,Lowe,R.(Eds)1999.Tea Tree.The Genus Melaleuca.Harwood Acad.Pub.Amsterdam,Netherlands.
Antistaphylococcic	Wright,C.W.(Ed)2002.Medicinal&Aromatic Plants-Industrial Profiles.Artemisia.344pp.Maffei,M.(Ed)2002.Vetiveria.The Genus Vetiveria.Taylor&Francis.NY,NY.191pp.Southwell,I.,Lowe,R.(Eds)1999.Tea Tree.The Genus Melaleuca.Harwood Acad.Pub.Amsterdam,Netherlands.
Dermal	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Emetic	
FLavor FEMA 10-130	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Insectiphile	Pakistan Encyclopedia Planta Medica. 1986.
Irritant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Laxative	
Perfumery	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	

5-HYDROXY-3,6,7,4'-TETRAMETHOXYFLAVONE	Plant	--	--	J.S. Glasby Dict.Pls Containing 2ndary Metabolite. 1991.
--	-------	----	----	--

OCTEN-3-OL	Leaf	--	--	*
------------	------	----	----	---

THIOPHENES	Flower	--	167.0	*
------------	--------	----	-------	---

MOSCHATINE	Plant	--	--	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
------------	-------	----	----	--

VICENIN-2-SCHAFTOSIDE	Plant	--	--	Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 566 pp.
-----------------------	-------	----	----	---

APIGENIN-7-O-GLUCOSIDE	Plant	--	--	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
------------------------	-------	----	----	--

Activities (2)

Anticomplementary

Antiinflammatory

LINOLEIC-ACID	Leaf	--	--	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
---------------	------	----	----	---

Activities (27)

5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor

Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.

AntiMS

Antiacne

Antialope cic

Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.

Antianaphylactic

Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.

Antiandro genic

Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.

Antiarteriosclerotic

Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.

Antiarthritic

Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.

Anticorony

Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.

Antieczemic

Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.

Antifibrinolytic

Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 53.

Antigranular

Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.

Antihistaminic

Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.

Antiinflammatory IC50=31 μM

Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.

Antileukotriene-D4 IC50=31 μM

Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.

Antimennorrha

Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.

Antiprostatic

Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.

Cancer-Preventive

Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.

Carcinogenic

Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.

Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.

Hepatoprotective	
Hypocholesterolemic	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)
Immunomodulator	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Metastatic	Science News, 146: 421.
Nematicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Propecic	

SALICYLIC-ACID	Plant	--	--	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in Achillea millefolium L. (Asteraceae). Economic Botany 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
----------------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (34)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 724.6 μ M	Toyomizu, M., Sugiyama, S., Jin, R. L., Nakatsu, T. 1993. Alpha-Glucosidase and Aldose Reductase Inhibitors: Constituents of Cashew, <i>Anacardium occidentale</i> , Nut Shell Liquids. Phytotherapy Research, 7(3): 252-254.
Analgesic	
Antiarthritic	Madaus, G. 1976. Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel. Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.
Antibacterial	Martindale's 28th
Antidandruff	A.L.L. Hunting. Encyclopedia of Shampoo Ingredients. Micelle Press, Cranford NJ. 467 pp.
Antidermatotic	
Antieczemic	
Antiichthyosic	Martindale's 29th
Antiinflammatory	Pharmazie, 46: 156, 1991.
Antineuragic	Madaus, G. 1976. Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel. Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.
Antioncychomycotic	Martindale's 29th
Antioxidant	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antiperiodic	
Antipodagric	
Antipsoriac	
Antipyretic	
Antirheumatic	
Antiseborheic	
Antiseptic	A.L.L. Hunting. Encyclopedia of Shampoo Ingredients. Micelle Press, Cranford NJ. 467 pp.
Antitumor	
Antitympanitic	Merck 11th Edition
COX-2-Inhibitor	Newmark, T. M. and Schulick, P. 2000. Herbal Cox-2 Inhibition - Nature's Challenge to Arthritis, Cancer & Alzheimer's Disease. Hohm Press, Prescott AZ.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Comedolytic	Martindale's 29th
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	
Dermatitogenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Fungicide MIC 1,000 ug/ml	
Hypoglycemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 158.
Insectifuge	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in Achillea millefolium L. (Asteraceae). Economic Botany 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
Keratolytic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	
Thermogenic 130 ppm	
Tineacide	Martindale's 29th
Ulcerogenic	

ISORHAMNETIN

Plant	--	--	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in Achillea millefolium L. (Asteraceae). Economic Botany 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
-------	----	----	---

Activities (11)

Antibacterial	
Antihistaminic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Antiinflammatory	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Antioxidant	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Antispasmodic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Hepatoprotective	Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research. 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W.-W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 210.

PesticideQuinone-
Reductase-
InducerYannai, S., Day, A. J., Williamson, G., Rhodes, M. J. C. 1998. Characterization of Flavonoids as Monofunctional or Bifunctional Inducers of Quinone Reductase in Murine Hepatoma Cell Lines. *Food Chem Toxicol*, 36(8): 623-630.

Vasodilator

2,3-DIHYDROXYDESACETOXYMATRICIN	Plant	--	--	Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. <i>Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals</i> . CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 566 pp.
---------------------------------	-------	----	----	---

ASPARAGINEPlant -- -- List, P.H. and Horhammer, L. *Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis*, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.**Activities (2)**Antisickling Ekeke, G.I. and Shode, F.O. 1988. Phenylalanine is the Predominant Antisickling Agent in *Cajanus cajan* Seed Extract. *Planta Medica* 56(1): 41, 1990.
Diuretic HerbalGram No. 17.

CAMPHERENONE	Plant	--	70.0	*
--------------	-------	----	------	---

ARTEMISIA-ALCOHOL	Leaf	1.0	80.0	*
-------------------	------	-----	------	---

ALPHA-PEROXYACHIFOLIDE	Plant	--	--	Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. <i>Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals</i> . CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 566 pp.
------------------------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (4)Allergenic Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. *Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals*. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 566 pp.
Antiinflammatory Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. *Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals*. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 566 pp.
Antimalarial IC50=1 ug/ml Rukunga, G. and Simons, A. J. 2006. The Potential of Plants as a Source of Antimalarial Agents - A Review. Africa Herbal Antimalaria Meeting. PlantaPhile Publications, Berlin. 72 pp.
Antiplasmodial IC50=1 ug/ml Rukunga, G. and Simons, A. J. 2006. The Potential of Plants as a Source of Antimalarial Agents - A Review. Africa Herbal Antimalaria Meeting. PlantaPhile Publications, Berlin. 72 pp.

GALACTOSE	Plant	--	--	Pedersen, M. 1987. <i>Nutritional Herbology</i> . Pederson Publishing. Bountiful, Utah. 377 pp.
-----------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (1)

Sweetener 0.32 x sucrose Martindale's 28th

BETONICINE	Plant	--	--	Wealth of India.
------------	-------	----	----	------------------

Activities (2)Antiinflammatory Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants*. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hemostat Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J. *Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations*, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.

2,3-DIHYDROACETOXYMATRICIN	Plant	--	--	*
----------------------------	-------	----	----	---

THIAMIN	Plant	--	--	Pedersen, M. 1987. <i>Nutritional Herbology</i> . Pederson Publishing. Bountiful, Utah. 377 pp.
---------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (31)Analgesic 1-4 g/day Werbach, M. 1993. *Healing with Food*. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
AntiLyme 50 mg
Antialcoholic 50-100 mg/day
Antialzheimeran 100-3,000 mg/day Werbach, M. 1993. *Healing with Food*. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antianorectic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants*. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antibackache 1-4 g/day Werbach, M. 1993. *Healing with Food*. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiberiberi
Anticanker
Anticardiospasmic
Anticataract
Anticolic
Antidecubitic
Antideliriant
Antidementia
Antidyspeptic
Antiencephalopathic Martindale's 29th
Antifatigue Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants*. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antigastritic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants*. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihangover 50 mg
Antiheartburn

Antimigraine			
Antimyocarditic			
Antineurralgic 1-4 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.		
Antineurasthenic			
Antineuritic			
Antineuropathic 50 mg	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.		
Antipoliomyelic			
Insectifuge 75-150 mg/man/day	Martindale's 28th		
Neuroprotective			
Pesticide			

MILLEFOLIDE	Plant	--	--	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
GALLIC-ACID	Plant	--	--	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in <i>Achillea millefolium</i> L. (Asteraceae). Economic Botany 48(2): 111-120, 1994.

Activities (62)

ACE-Inhibitor IC50=7.7 mM/l

Analgesic			
AntiHIV			
AntiMRSA			
Antiadenovirus	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 194.		
Antiallergenic	Dorsch, W., Wagner, H. New Antiasthmatic Drugs from Traditional Medicine? Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 94: 262-265, 1991.		
Antianaphylactic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.		
Antiangiogenic			
Antiasthmatic	Watt, J.M., and Breyer-Brandwijk, M.G. The Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of Southern and Eastern Africa. 1962.		
Antibacterial MIC=1,000 ug/ml			
Antibronchitic	Dorsch, W., Wagner, H. New Antiasthmatic Drugs from Traditional Medicine? Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 94: 262-265, 1991.		
Anticancer			
Anticarcinomic ED50=3			
Antiescherichic			
Antifibrinolytic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 53.		
Antiflu	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 194.		
Antihepatotoxic	Okuda, T., Yoshida, T., and Hatano, T. Antioxidant Effects of Tannins and Related Polyphenols. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.7 p.93.		
Antiperherptic EC50=>10 ug/ml			
Antiinflammatory	Kroes, B.H., et al. 1991. Anti-Inflammatory Activity of Gallic Acid. Planta Medica, 58(6): 499.		
Antileishmanic EC50=4.4 ug/ml			
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.		
Antinitrosaminic			
Antioxidant IC44=33 ppm			
Antioxidant 7 x quercetin			
Antioxidant 2/3 BHA			
Antiperiodontic 10 ug/ml			
Antiperoxidant IC50=69 uM			
Antipolio	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 194.		
Antiproteolytic 10 ug/ml			
Antiradicular 7 x quercetin			
Antiradicular IC50=4.9 uM			
Antiseptic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.		
Antistaphylococci MIC=1,000 ug/ml			
Antitumor			
Antitumor-Promoter			
Antiviral			
Apoptotic			
Astringent	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.		
Bacteristat	Lamikanra, A., Ogundaini, A.O., and Ogungbamila*, F.O. Antibacterial Constituents of Alchornea cordifolia Leaves. Phytotherapy Research 4(5): 198.		

	pp.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	
Carcinogenic	
Choleretic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	
Cytotoxic 500 uM	
Floral-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Gram(+)icide MIC=1,000 ug/ml	
Gram(-)icide MIC=1,000 ug/ml	
Hemostat	
Hepatoprotective	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs. Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Immunomodulator	
Immunostimulant	McKenna, D. J., Hughes, K., and Jones, K. 2000. Green Tea Monograph. Alternative Therapies, 6(3): 61-82.
Immunosuppressant	
Insulin-Sparing	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Myorelaxant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
NO-Inhibitor IC-26=250 uM	
Nephrotoxic	Martindale's 29th
Pesticide	
Styptic	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor	Hamada, S. I., Kataoka, T., Woo, J. T., Yamada, A., Yoshida, T., Nishimura, T., Otake, N., Nagai, K. 1997. Immunosuppressive Effects by Gallic Acid and Chebulagic Acid on CTL-Mediated Cytotoxicity. <i>Biol Pharm Bull</i> , 20: 1017-1019.
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=24 uM	Hatano, T., Yasuhara, T., Yoshihara, R., Agata, I., Noro, T., and Okuda, T. 1989. Effects of Interaction of Tannins with Co-existing Substances.VII. Inhibitory Effects of Tannins Related Polyphenols on Xanthine Oxidase. <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(5): 1224-1229

VANILLIC-ACID	Plant	--	--	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in <i>Achillea millefolium</i> L. (Asteraceae). <i>Economic Botany</i> 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
---------------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (24)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 uM/l	
Allelopathic	
Anthelmintic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antibacterial 1.5-15 mg/ml	Recio, M. C., Rios, J. L., and Villar, A. A review of some antimicrobial compounds isolated from medicinal plants reported in the literature 1978-1988, <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 3(4), 1989, 117-125.
Anticancer	
Antifatigue	
Antiinflammatory	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antileukemic IC50=25-56 ug/ml	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antioxidant IC21=30 ppm	
Antioxidant 1/3 BHA	
Antiperoxidant IC15-65=100-200 ug/ml	
Antiradicular 7 x quercetin	
Antiseptic	
Antisickling	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 56(6): 681, 1990.
Antitumor	
Antitumor-Promoter	
Ascaricide	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Choleretic	
Fungicide	
Immunosuppressant	
Laxative	=ICMR(Indian Council of Medical Research).1976.Medicinal Plants of India.Vol.1.Indian Council of Med. Res.Cambridge Printing Works, New Delhi.487 pp;ICMR.1987.Medicinal Plants of India.Vol.2.Indian Council of Med. Res.Cambr. Printing Works,New Delhi.600pp
Pesticide	
Ubiquiot	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

ISOBUTYL-ACETATE

Plant -- -- *

Activities (3)

Narcotic	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Perfumery Fragrance	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.

(-)-BETONICINE

Plant	--	--	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
-------	----	----	--

Activities (2)

Antiinflammatory	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hemostat	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.

ANACYCLIN

Root	--	--	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
------	----	----	--

Activities (2)

Insecticide	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Pesticide	

CHOLINE

Plant	--	--	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in Achillea millefolium L. (Asteraceae). Economic Botany 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
-------	----	----	---

Activities (20)

Antialzheimeran 5-16 g/man/day	
Antichoreic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anticirrhotic 6,000 mg/man/day	
Anticystinuric	
Antidementia	
Antidiabetic	
Antidyskinetic 150-200 mg/kg/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antihomocysteine	
Antimanic 15-30 g/man/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antinociceptive	
Antistearotatic	
Cardiodepressant	
Cerebrotonic	
Cholinergic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Hepatoprotective	
Hypotensive	
Ileorelaxant	
Lipotropic	
Memorigenic	
Parasympathomimetic (1/1,000th acetylcholine)	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs. Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.

ACONITIC-ACID

Plant	--	--	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L, Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
-------	----	----	---

Activities (1)

Perfumery FEMA 1-30 ppm	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
-------------------------	--

SAPONINS

Leaf	--	--	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
------	----	----	---

Activities (5)

Antihepatotoxic	
Antimutagenic	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antitumor (Ovary)	
Immunomodulator	

ZINC

Plant	--	--	*
-------	----	----	---

Activities (77)

ACE-Inhibitor	
---------------	--

AntiBPH 25-60 mg/day	
AntiCrohn's	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
AntiHIV	
Antiacne 135 mg/day	
Antiacrodermatitic 8-34 mg/day/orl/chd	Martindale's 29th
Antialcoholic	
Antialope cic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antialzheimeran 50 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiangiogenic	
Antianorexic	Martindale's 29th
Antiarthritic 50 mg/3x/day/orl/man	
Anticanker 100 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anticataract 30 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anticoeliac	Martindale's 28th
Anticold 50 mg	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anticolic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anticoronal 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. <i>Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance</i> . John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antidandruff	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidementia	
Antidiabetic 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. <i>Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance</i> . John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antidote (Cadmium)	Let's Live, May 1989.
Antidysgeuzic	
Antieczemic 150 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiencephalopathic	Martindale's 29th
Antiepileptic 100 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antifibrotic 30 mg	
Antifuruncular 45 mg/3x/day/man	Martindale's 28th
Antihangover 15 mg	
Antiherpetic? 25-60 mg/day	
Antiimpotence	Martindale's 29th
Antiinfective 50 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiinfertility 60 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiinsomniac	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antilepric	Martindale's 29th
Antileukonychic	
Antilymphomeric	
Antimaculitic	
Antimetastatic	
Antineuropathic	
Antinyctalopic	
Antiobesity 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. <i>Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance</i> . John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antosteoporotic	
Antiperiodontitic	
Antiplaque	Martindale's 29th
Antiprolactin	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiprostatic 50 mg/man/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antirheumatic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiseptic 50 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antispase-Tire 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. <i>Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance</i> . John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antistomatitic 50 mg/man/3x/day	Martindale's 28th
Antisyndrome-X 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. <i>Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance</i> . John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antitinnititc 60-120 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antitriglyceride 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. <i>Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance</i> . John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antiulcer 50 mg/3x/day/man	Martindale's 28th
Antiulcer 88 mg/rat/day/15 days	
Antiviral?	Martindale's 29th
Astringent	Martindale's 28th
Collagenic	
Copper-Antagonist	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. <i>Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance</i> . John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Deodorant	Martindale's 29th

Ergogenic				
Hypotensive 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95			
Immunomodulator				
Immunostimulant	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.			
Immunosuppressant 300 mg/day/6 wks/orl/man	Martindale's 29th			
Insulinogenic 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95			
Leptogenic 30-60 mg/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95			
Mucogenic	Li, K.M. Effect of zinc sulphate on acetic acid-induced gastric ulceration in rats. <i>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</i> 42: 657-659, 1990.			
NF-kB-Inhibitor				
Pesticide				
Spermigenic 60 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.			
Testosteronigenic 60 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.			
Trichomonicide	Martindale's 29th			
Vulnerary	Martindale's 28th			

PONTICAEOPOXIDE	Plant	--	--	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
-----------------	-------	----	----	--

Activities (3)

Aedifuge				
Insecticide	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.			
Pesticide				

ALPHA-PATCHOULENE	Plant	--	90.0	*
-------------------	-------	----	------	---

FURFURLY-ALCOHOL	Plant	--	--	*
------------------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (1)

FLavor FEMA 10-100	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			
--------------------	---	--	--	--

BETAINE	Plant	--	--	Wealth of India.
---------	-------	----	----	------------------

Activities (14)

Abortifacient				
Antigastritic	Martindale's 29th			
Antihomocystinuric				
Antimyoatrophic				
Bruchiphobe	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.			
Cardioprotective				
Diuretic	Wealth of India.			
Emmenagogue	Wealth of India.			
Ethanolytic				
Expectorant				
Hepatoprotective				
Lipotropic				
Mucogenic				
Pesticide				

MATRICIN	Plant	--	--	Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 566 pp.
----------	-------	----	----	---

TERPINEOL	Plant	--	--	*
-----------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (18)

Analgesic 10-100 ug/ml				
Anesthetic 10-100 ug/ml				
Antiallergenic				
Antiasthmatic				
Antibacterial				
Anticancer	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.			
Antiproliferant	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.			
Antiseptic	Merck 11th Edition			
Antispasmodic				
Antitussive				
Cholagogue				
Culicide LC50=156-194 mg/l				

Insecticide LC50=156-194 mg/l				
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.			
Larvicide LC50=156-194 mg/l				
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition			
Pesticide				
MILLEFIN	Plant	--	--	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
FOLIC-ACID	Leaf	--	--	Wealth of India.
Activities (23)				
AntiSpina-Bifida	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.			
Antianemic 5-20 mg/man/day				
Anticervicaldysplastic 8-30 mg/wmn/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).			
Anticheilitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.			
Anticoronal 400 ug/man/day				
Antidementia 10-20 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.			
Antidepressant 800 ug/day				
Antigingivitic 2-5 mg/day/man	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).			
Antiglossitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.			
Antigout 10-40 mg/day				
Antiinfertility	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.			
Antimetaplastic 10 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.			
Antimyelotoxic 5 mg/day/orl/man	Martindale's 29th			
Antineuropathic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.			
Antiperiodontal 1 mg day				
Antiplaque	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).			
Antipolyp (preventive)				
Antipsychotic	Martindale's 29th			
Cancer-Preventive				
Hematopoietic	Merck 11th Edition			
Immunostimulant				
Uricosuric	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).			
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).			
UNDECYLENIC-ACID-METHYL-ESTER	Plant	--	--	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in Achillea millefolium L. (Asteraceae). Economic Botany 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
Activities (2)				
Insectifuge	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in Achillea millefolium L. (Asteraceae). Economic Botany 48(2): 111-120, 1994.			
Pesticide				
ISOARTEMISIA-KETONE	Leaf	20.0	16000.0	Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 566 pp.
RUTIN	Plant	--	--	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in Achillea millefolium L. (Asteraceae). Economic Botany 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
Activities (87)				
5-HT-Inhibitor				
Aldehyde-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC27-52=10 uM				
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 uM				
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 4 ug/ml	Ichikawa, K., et al. 1991. Isolation and Structure Determination of Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Traditional Thai Medicine, and Syntheses of Their Derivatives. Sankyo Kenkyusho Nempo, 43: 99-110.			
Allelochemic				
AntiCVI 270 mg/man/day				
Antiaggregant ED50=33 nmol/kg iv				
Antiallergic				
Antiapoplectic				
Antiatherogenic				
Antiatherosclerotic				

Anticancer	
Anticapillary-Fragility 20-100 mg orl/man	Merck 7th Ed.
Anticataract	
Anticlastogen	
Anticonvulsant	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antidementia	Bruneton, J. 1999. Pharmacognosy, Phytochemistry, Medicinal Plants. 2nd Ed. Lavoisier Publishing, Paris. 1119 pp.
Antidermatitic	Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 566 pp.
Antidiabetic	Jin, G-Z., Yamagata, Y., and Tomita, K-i. 1989. Structure of Rutin Pentamethanol. <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(2): 297-300, 1990.
Antiedemic 270 mg/day orl man	
Antierythemic	
Antifeedant	
Antiglaucomic 60 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antihematuric	
Antihemorrhoidal	
Antihepatotoxic	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Antiherpetic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 198.
Antihistaminic	
Antihypertensive	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antiinflammatory 20 mg/kg	
Antimalarial IC50=>100 ug/ml	Khalid, S.A., Farouk, A., Geary**, T.G., and Jensen, J.B. 1985. Potential Antimalarial Candidates From African Plants: An In Vitro Approach Using Plasmodium falciparum*. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 15: 201-209, 1986.
Antimelanomic	
Antimetastatic	
Antimutagenic ID50=2-5 nM	
Antinephritic	
Antinociceptive	
Antioxidant IC28=30 ppm	
Antioxidant IC50=120 uM	
Antioxidant IC54=10 uM	
Antiperoxidant IC50=10-20 uM	
Antiplatelet	
Antiproliferant 50-75 uM/l	
Antiprotozoal	
Antipurpuric	
Antiradicular 9 x quercetin	
Antispasmodic	
Antisunburn	
Antithrombotic EC50=500 nM	
Antithyroid IC50=68 uM	
Antitrypanosomic 100 mg/kg	Planta Medica, 57: A44, 1991.
Antitumor	
Antitumor-Promoter	
Antiulcer	
Antivarirose	
Antiviral	
Apoptotic 75 uM/l	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Capillariprotective	Merck 11th Edition
Catabolic	
Chemopreventive	
Cytoprotective IC50=3 uM	
Estrogenic?	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Hemostat	
Hepatomagenic 20,000 ppm (diet) rat	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507 ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Hepatoprotective 20 mg/kg rat	
Hypocholesterolemic	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Hypotensive	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Immunomodulator	
Insecticide	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Insectiphile	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Larvistat IC95=4,000-8,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC75=2.5 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. <i>J. Agric. Food Chem.</i> 38: 688-690.
Mutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Myoprotective	
Myorelaxant	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Oviposition-Stimulant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
PAF-Inhibitor	
Pesticide	
Protisticide	
Radioprotective	
Sunscreen	
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=1 ug/ml	Bernard, F. X., Sable, S., Cameron, B., Provost, J., Desnottes, J. F., Crouzet, J., Blanche, F. 1997. Glycosylated Flavones as Selective Inhibitors of Topoisomerase IV. <i>Antimicrobial Agents & Chemotherapy</i> , 41: 992-998.
Vasodilator	
Vasopressor	
cAMP-Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

ISOARTEMISIA-KETONE

Plant -- -- *

DULCITOL

Plant -- -- Pedersen, M. 1987. Nutritional Herbology. Pederson Publishing. Bountiful, Utah. 377 pp.

Activities (2)

Antitumor

Sweetener Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

ISOSCHAFTOSIDE

Plant -- -- Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL 566 pp.

BETA-HIMACHALENE

Plant -- 50.0 *

ADENINE

Plant -- -- Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in *Achillea millefolium* L. (Asteraceae). *Economic Botany* 48(2): 111-120, 1994.

Activities (11)

Antianemic 1.5 g/day Martindale's 28th

Antigranulocytopenic

Antiviral

CNS-Stimulant

Diuretic

Hyperuricemic

Martindale's 28th

Insectifuge Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in *Achillea millefolium* L. (Asteraceae). *Economic Botany* 48(2): 111-120, 1994.

Lithogenic

Myocardiotonic

Pesticide

Vasodilator

CHAMAZULENE-CARBOXYLIC-ACID

Plant -- -- List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

ACHILLIN

Plant -- -- *

Activities (2)

Herbicide IN35=100 uM Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.

Pesticide

PYROCATECHOL

Plant -- -- Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in *Achillea millefolium* L. (Asteraceae). *Economic Botany* 48(2): 111-120, 1994.

Activities (12)

Anticancer (Breast)

Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from *Vaccinium myrtillus* (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. *Plant Sci.* 131(1): 95-103.

Antihepatotoxic

Okuda, T., Yoshida, T., and Hatano, T. Antioxidant Effects of Tannins and Related Polyphenols. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.7 p.93.

Antioxidant

Jim Duke's personal files.

Antiseptic

Cardiovascular	Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
100 mg/kg ivn dog	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Dermatitigenic	Merck 11th Edition
Dye	Merck 11th Edition
Insectifuge	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in Achillea millefolium L. (Asteraceae). Economic Botany 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
Nematicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Pesticide	
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from Vaccinium myrtillus (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. Plant Sci., 131(1): 95-103.

FURFURAL	Plant	--	--	*
----------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (6)

Antiseptic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
FLavor FEMA 1-30	Aloe Research Council - Duke write up of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	
Insecticide	
Irritant	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Pesticide	

BETA-SITOSTEROL-ACETATE	Plant	--	--	Pedersen, M. 1987. Nutritional Herbology. Pederson Publishing. Bountiful, Utah. 377 pp.
MANDELONITRILE-GLUCOSIDE	Plant	--	--	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in Achillea millefolium L. (Asteraceae). Economic Botany 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
MANNITOL	Plant	--	--	Pedersen, M. 1987. Nutritional Herbology. Pederson Publishing. Bountiful, Utah. 377 pp.

Activities (18)

Allergenic	Martindale's 29th
Analgesic	
Anthelmintic	ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
AntiReye's	Martindale's 29th
Antiglaucous	Martindale's 28th
Antiinflammatory	ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
Antimutagenic	
Antinephritic	Martindale's 29th
Antioxidant	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antiradicular	
Antispasmodic	ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
Diuretic	Merck 11th Edition
Emetic	Martindale's 28th
Flatulogenic	Martindale's 29th
Laxative	
Nephrotoxic	Martindale's 29th
Pesticide	
Sweetener	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

FERULIC-ACID	Plant	--	--	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in Achillea millefolium L. (Asteraceae). Economic Botany 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
--------------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (61)

Allelopathic	Holappa, L.D., and Blum*, U. 1991. Effects of Exogenously Applied Ferulic Acid, a Potential Allelopathic Compound, on Leaf Growth, Water Utilization, and Endogenous Abscisic Acid Levels of Tomato, Cucumber, and Bean. J. of Chemical Ecology, 17(5): 865.
Analgesic	Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research. 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 69.
Antiaggregant	Ozaki, Y. and Ma, J-P. 1989. Inhibitory Effects of Tetramethylpyrazine and Ferulic Acid on Spontaneous Movement of Rat Uterus in Situ. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(6): 1620-1623, 1990.
Antiallergic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Antiarrhythmic	
Antibacterial	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Anticancer (Colon)	
Anticancer (Forestomach)	
Anticancer (Liver)	
Anticancer (Skin)	
Anticarcinogenic	

Antiestrogenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihepatotoxic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiherpetic	
Antiinflammatory	Hagerman, A.E. <i>Tannin-Protein Interactions. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.19.
Antileukemic IC50=25-56 ug/ml	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antimitotic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antimutagenic	Ki Soon Rhee. <i>Oilseed Food Ingredients Used To Minimize Oxidative Flavor Deterioration in Meat Products. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.18.
Antineoplastic (Stomach)	
Antinitrosaminic	Ki Soon Rhee. <i>Oilseed Food Ingredients Used To Minimize Oxidative Flavor Deterioration in Meat Products. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.18.
Antioxidant 3,000 uM	
Antioxidant IC51=200 ppm	
Antioxidant 1/3 quercetin	
Antioxidant 1/2 BHA	
Antioxidant EC50=9-15 ug/ml	
Antiradicular EC50=9-15 ug/ml	
Antiradicular IC50=116-124 uM	
Antiserotonin	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antispasmodic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. <i>Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients</i> 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Antithrombic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. <i>Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients</i> 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Antitumor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Forestomach)	
Antitumor (Liver)	
Antitumor (Skin)	
Antitumor-Promoter IC46=10 uM	Cancer Research, 48: 5941.
Antiviral	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. <i>Advances in Medicinal Plant Research</i> . Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Arteriodilator	Ozaki, Y. and Ma, J-P. 1989. Inhibitory Effects of Tetramethylpyrazine and Ferulic Acid on Spontaneous Movement of Rat Uterus in Situ. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(6): 1620-1623, 1990.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Cardiac	Ozaki, Y. and Ma, J-P. 1989. Inhibitory Effects of Tetramethylpyrazine and Ferulic Acid on Spontaneous Movement of Rat Uterus in Situ. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(6): 1620-1623, 1990.
Cholagogue	Pharmazie, 46: 156, 1991.
Choleretic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J. <i>Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations</i> , Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Fungicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture</i> . Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Hepatoprotective	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. <i>Phytotherapy</i> . Churchill Livingston, Edinburgh.
Hepatotropic	
Herbicide	
Hydrocholerectic	Angewandte Botanik 68(5/6)=1994. Page 195.
Hypolipidemic	
Immunostimulant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Insectifuge	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 124.
Metal-Chelator	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in Achillea millefolium L. (Asteraceae). Economic Botany 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	McEvily, A.J., Iyengar, R., and Gross, A.T. Inhibition of Polyphenol Oxidase by Phenolic Compounds. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.25.
Pesticide	Hagerman, A.E. <i>Tannin-Protein Interactions. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.19.
Phagocytotic	
Preservative	Merck 11th Edition
Prostaglandigenic	
Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor 0.58-3.2 mM	Xu, L. N., Yu, W. G., Tian, J. Y., Liu, Q. Y. 1990. Effect of Sodium Ferulate on Arachidonic Acid Metabolism. <i>Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao</i> , 25(6): 412-416.
Sunscreen	Chemical Marketing Reporter; a weekly tabloid, 9/10/92.
Uterosedative 30-100 mg/kg ivn rat	Ozaki, Y. and Ma, J-P. 1989. Inhibitory Effects of Tetramethylpyrazine and Ferulic Acid on Spontaneous Movement of Rat Uterus in Situ. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(6): 1620-1623, 1990.

ALPHA-MUROLENE

Leaf -- -- *

TRANS-TRANS-FARNESOL

Plant -- 160.0 *

IRON	Plant	--	--	*
Activities (6)				
Antiakathistic	Martindale's 29th			
Antianemic	Martindale's 29th			
Anticanker				
Anticheilitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.			
Antimenorrhagic 100 mg/day/wmn/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).			
Prooxidant				
CIS-CHRSANTHENOL	Leaf	1.0	30.0	*
GAMMA-CADINENE	Leaf	--	--	*
ARTEMETIN	Plant	--	--	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., <i>Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations</i> , Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
BETA-FARNESENE	Leaf	--	--	*
8-ACETYLAGELOLIDE	Leaf	--	--	Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. <i>Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL. 566 pp.
CHAMAZULENE	Plant	--	4845.0	*
Activities (10)				
Analgesic				
Antiallergic	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Mar-91.			
Antiinflammatory	Merck 11th Edition			
Antileukotriene	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. <i>Phytotherapy</i> . Churchill Livingston, Edinburgh.			
Antioxidant				
Antipyretic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Antiseptic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., <i>Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations</i> , Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.			
Antispasmodic				
Pesticide				
Vulnery				
ACHILLICIN	Plant	--	--	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., <i>Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations</i> , Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
PRUNASIN	Plant	--	--	Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. <i>Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL. 566 pp.
Activities (2)				
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 0.1 mM/l rat	Fujita, T., Ohira, K., Miyatake, K., Nakano, Y., Nakayama, M. 1995. Inhibitory Effect of Perillosides A and C, Related Monoterpene Glucosides on Aldose Reductase and Their Structure-Activity Relationships. <i>Chem Pharm Bull</i> , 43(6): 920-926.			
Cyanogenic	Cooper-Driver, G. A., Chemical substances in plants toxic to animals, pp. 213-47 in Rechcigl, M., Jr., ed. <i>CRC Handbook of Naturally Occurring Food Toxicants</i> , CRC Press, Boca Raton, 1983, 339 pp.			
VIBURNITOL	Plant	--	--	*
PENTACOSANE	Plant	--	--	*
FORMIC-ACID	Plant	--	--	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., <i>Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis</i> , Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
Activities (13)				
Acaricide				
Antiseptic				
Antisyncopic				
Astringent	Merck 11th Edition			
Corrosive	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			
Counterirritant	Merck 11th Edition			
Flavor FEMA 500-2,500	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			
Fungistat	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Fungitoxic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Irritant				
Pesticide				
Preservative	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			

BETA-SITOSTEROL

Plant -- --

Pedersen, M. 1987. Nutritional Herbology. Pederson Publishing. Bountiful, Utah. 377 pp.

Activities (47)

Androgenic			
Angiogenic			
Anorexic	Martindale's 28th		
Antiademonic	Merck 11th Edition		
Antiandrogenic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 28: 221-234, 1990.		
Antibacterial	Recently became Internat. J. Crude Drug Res. 28(1,2,3,4):1990, page 155.		
Anticancer (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from Vaccinium myrtillus (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. Plant Sci., 131(1): 95-103.		
Anticancer (Cervix)			
Anticancer (Lung)			
Antiedemic IC54=320 mg/kg orl			
Antiestrogenic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 28: 221-234, 1990.		
Antifeedant	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.		
Antifertility	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 28: 221-234, 1990.		
Antigonadotropic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 28: 221-234, 1990.		
Antihyperlipoproteinæmic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.		
Antiinflammatory			
Antileukemic			
Antilymphomeric			
Antimutagenic 250 ug/ml			
Antiolethic 2.3 mg mus	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 363.		
Antioxidant IC44=10 uM			
Antiprogestational	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 28: 221-234, 1990.		
Antiprostaglandin 30 mg/day/12 wks			
Antiprostatadenomic	Merck 11th Edition		
Antiprostatic 10-20 mg 3 x/day/orl man			
Antipyretic	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs. Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.		
Antitumor (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from Vaccinium myrtillus (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. Plant Sci., 131(1): 95-103.		
Antitumor (Cervix)			
Antitumor (Lung)			
Antiviral	Abid Ali Khan, M.M., Jain, D.C., Bhakuni, R.S., Zaim, M., and Thakur, R.S. 1991. Occurrence of some antiviral sterols in Artemisia annua. Plant Science, 75: 161-165, 1991.		
Apoptotic			
Artemicide LC50=110 ppm	Jung, J.H., Pummangura, S., Chaichantipyuth, C., Patarapanich, C., and McLaughlin, J.L. 1989. Bioactive Constituents of Melodorum fruticosum. Phytochemistry. 29(5): 1667-1670. 1990.		
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.		
Candidicide	Recently became Internat. J. Crude Drug Res. 28(1,2,3,4):1990, page 155.		
Caspase-8-Inducer			
Estrogenic			
Febrifuge	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs. Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.		
Gonadotropic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 28: 221-234, 1990.		
Hepatoprotective			
Hypocholesterolemic 2-6 g/man/day/orl	Martindale's 30th		
Hypocholesterolemic 9-3,330 mg/man/day/orl	Martindale's 28th		
Hypoglycemic	Ivorra, M.D., Paya, M., and Villar, A. 1989. A Review of Natural Products and Plants as Potential Antidiabetic Drugs. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 27: 243-275, 1989.		
Hypolipidemic 2-6 g/day			
Pesticide			
Spermicide	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 28: 221-234, 1990.		
Ubiquot	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.		
Ulcerogenic 500 mg/kg ipr rat			

MANDELIC-ACID

Plant -- --

Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in Achillea millefolium L. (Asteraceae). Economic Botany 48(2): 111-120, 1994.

Activities (4)

Antibacterial Martindale's 28th

Antidysuric

Insectifuge Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in Achillea millefolium L. (Asteraceae). Economic Botany 48(2):

Pesticide

EUCALYPTOL	Plant	--	--	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. <i>Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals</i> . The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Activities (13)				
Anesthetic				
Anthelmintic	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture</i> . Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.			
Antibacterial				
Antihalitotic	American Health, 12(4): 17, 1993.			
Antiseptic	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture</i> . Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.			
Antitussive				
Decongestant	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture</i> . Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.			
Expectorant	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture</i> . Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.			
Hypotensive				
Insectifuge	Merck 11th Edition			
Irritant	Rinzler, C. A. 1990. <i>The Complete Book of Herbs, Spices and Condiments</i> . Facts on File, New York. 199 pp.			
Pesticide				
Vermicide				
ALPHA-HUMULENE	Leaf	--	--	*
Activities (2)				
Antitumor	Zheng, G-Q., Kenney, P.M., and Lam, L.K.T. Sesquiterpenes From Clove (<i>Eugenia caryophyllata</i>) As Potential Anticarcinogenic Agents. <i>Journal of Natural Products</i> 55(7): 999-1003, 1992.			
Perfumery	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
THUJONE	Plant	--	--	*
Activities (17)				
Abortifacient	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. <i>Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals</i> . The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.			
Anthelmintic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Antibacterial	J. Ess. Oil Res. 7: 271.			
Antiseptic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. <i>Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals</i> . The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.			
Antispasmodic ED50=0.127 mg/ml	Fitoterapia No.59-1984.			
Cerebrodepressant				
Convulsant 40 mg/kg	R.J. Hixtable (Huxtable, R.J. (as T. Max). 1992. This and That: The Essential Pharmacology of Herbs and Spices. Tips 13:15-20 Huxtable, R.J. 1992b. The Myth of Benificent Nature. The Risk of Herbal Preparations. Annals. Intern. Med. 117(2):165-6; Huxtable, R.			
Counterirritant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Emmenagogue	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. <i>Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals</i> . The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.			
Epileptogenic				
Hallucinogenic				
Herbicide IC50=22 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, <i>Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology</i> , v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.			
Neurotoxic				
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			
Pesticide				
Respirainhibitor				
Toxic	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			
INULIN	Plant	--	--	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., <i>Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis</i> , Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
Activities (19)				
Alcohol-Dehydrogenase-Inhibitor (diagnostic)=50 mg/kg/ivn/man			Martindale's 29th	
Anticolic?				
Antidiabetic				
Antidiarrheic				
Antiobesity?				
Antiosteoporotic?				
Bifidogenic				
Chemopreventive (Breast Cancer)				
Chemopreventive (Colon Cancer)				
Expectorant			Pedersen, M. 1987. <i>Nutritional Herbology</i> . Pederson Publishing. Bountiful, Utah. 377 pp.	
Gastrostimulant				

Hypoglycemic

Hypoglycemic
Immunostimulant
Laxative
Lipolytic
Prebiotic
Probiotic
Probiotigenic

DEACETYLMATRICARIN	Plant	--	--	*
ARABINOSE	Plant	--	--	Pedersen, M. 1987. Nutritional Herbology. Pederson Publishing. Bountiful, Utah. 377 pp.
HYDROQUINONE	Plant	--	--	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in Achillea millefolium L. (Asteraceae). Economic Botany 48(2): 111-120, 1994.

Activities (32)

Allelochemical IC100=2.7 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Allergenic	Merck 11th Edition
Antibacterial	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihepatomict	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Antilithic	
Antimalarial	
Antimelanomic	
Antimelasmic	Martindale's 29th
Antimenorrhagic	
Antimitotic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antinephritic	
Antioxidant	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antipertussive	
Antiseptic	
Antithyretropic	
Antitrypanosomic	
Antitumor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Astringent	
Carcinogenic	
Co-carcinogenic	
Convulsant 1 g orl	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Sep-87.
Cytotoxic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Deliriant 1,000 mg/man	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Depigmentor	Merck 11th Edition
Emetic 1 g orl	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Sep-87.
FLavor FEMA 5-50	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Herbicide IC41=50 ug/ml	Hanke, F. J., Natural Products as a Resource for Biologically Active Compounds, Thesis, U. Cal (Santa Cruz), 1986, 252 pp
Hypertensive	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Irritant	Martindale's 28th
Mycoplasmistat	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livingston, Edinburgh.
Pesticide	
Tinnitogenic 1,000 mg/man	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.

BETA-ELEMENE

BETA-ELEMENE	Leaf	--	--	*
--------------	------	----	----	---

Activities (5)

Anticancer (Cervix)	Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of the Tropics. Leeuwenberg, A.J.M., ed. Pudoc, Wageningen. 1987.
Antigliomic	
Antiproliferant	
Antitumor (Cervix)	Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of the Tropics. Leeuwenberg, A.J.M., ed. Pudoc, Wageningen. 1987.
Apoptotic	

CEROTINIC-ACID	Plant	--	--	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
ACHILLETINE	Plant	--	--	J.S. Glasby Dict.Pls Containing 2ndary Metabolite. 1991.
PROTOCATECHUIC-ACID	Plant	--	--	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of

Activities (43)

Allergenic	
Alpha-Glucosidase-Inhibitor	
AntiLegionella	
Antiarrhythmic	Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research. 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 407.
Antiasthmatic	
Antibacterial	Lamikanra, A., Ogundaini, A.O., and Ogungbamila*, F.O. Antibacterial Constituents of Alchornea cordifolia Leaves. Phytotherapy Research 4(5): 198.
Anticlastogen	
Antihepatotoxic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiherpetic	
Antiinflammatory	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiischemic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antileukemic	
Antimelanogenic ID60=0.5 uM/ml	
Antimutagenic	
Antiphidic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 363.
Antioxidant 2/3 quercetin	
Antioxidant 10 x alpha-tocopherol	
Antioxidant 1/2 BHT	
Antiperoxidant IC50=>100 uM	Planta Medica, 57: A54, 1991.
Antiperoxidant IC75=200 ug/ml	
Antiradicular	
Antiseptic	
Antispasmodic EC50=4.6-17 uM	Ortiz de Urbina, J.J., Martin, M.L., Sevilla, M.A., Montero, M.J., Carron, R., and San Roman, L. Antispasmodic Activity on Rat Smooth Muscle of Polyphenol Compounds Caffeic and Protocathechic Acids. Phytotherapy Research 4(2): 73, 1990.
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Mouth)	
Antitumor (Skin)	
Antitussive	Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research. 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 200.
Antiviral	
Apoptotic	
Carcinogenic	
Cardioprotective	
Chemopreventive 100 ppm or rat	
Fungicide 500 ug/ml	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Glutathione- Depleting	
Hepatotoxic	
Immunostimulant	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 124.
Nephrotoxic	
Pesticide	
Phagocytotic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 124.
Prostaglandigenic	
Secretagogue	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID60=0.5 uM/ml	
Ubiquit	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

TRIGONELLINE

Plant -- --

Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in Achillea millefolium L. (Asteraceae). Economic Botany 48(2): 111-120, 1994.

Activities (15)

Anticancer (Cervix)	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F.J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Anticancer (Liver)	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J. Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Antihyperglycemic	Iwu, M.M. 1993. Handbook of African Medicinal Plants. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 435 pp.
Antimigraine	
Antiseptic	Iwu, M.M. 1993. Handbook of African Medicinal Plants. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 435 pp.

Antitumor (Liver)	
Epidermal-Stimulant	
Hypocholesterolemic	
Hypoglycemic 500-3,000 mg/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Hypoglycemic 50 mg/kg orl rat	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. <i>Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals</i> . The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Mutagenic	
Osmoregulator	
Pesticide	
Propecic	

PALMITIC-ACID	Plant	--	--	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., <i>Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis</i> , Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
---------------	-------	----	----	--

Activities (13)

5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor	
Antialope cic	
Antiandrogenic	
Antifibrinolytic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 53.
Antioxidant IC40=60	
FLavor FEMA 1	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Hemolytic	Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. <i>Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals</i> . CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 566 pp.
Hypercholesterolemic	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. <i>CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition</i> . CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)
Lubricant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Nematicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture</i> . Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Pesticide	
Propecic	
Soap	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

FOLACIN

Plant -- -- *

Activities (15)

AntiSpina-Bifida	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antianemic 5-20 mg/man/day	
Anticervical dysplastic 8-30 mg/wmn/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Anticheilitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidepressant	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antigingivitic 2-5 mg/day/man	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiglossitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antimyelotoxic 5 mg/day/orl/man	Martindale's 29th
Antineuropathic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiperiodontitic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiplaque	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antipsychotic	Martindale's 29th
Hematopoietic	Merck 11th Edition
Uricosuric	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

MALTOSE

Plant -- -- Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. *Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals*. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.

Activities (2)

Antidiabetic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Sweetener 0.32 x sucrose	Martindale's 28th

SUCCINIC-ACID

Plant -- -- *

Activities (7)

Additive FEMA 200-2,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Antifeedant	
Bruchiphobe	Jacobson, M., <i>Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents</i> , CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.

Dye	Merck 11th Edition		
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition		
Pesticide			
DIHYDROPARTHENOLIDE	Leaf	--	--
			Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. <i>Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals</i> . CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 566 pp.
ALPHA-CURCUMENE	Leaf	--	--
			*
Activities (3)			
Antiinflammatory			
Antitumor			
Hypotriglyceridemic			
MENTHOL	Plant	--	--
			*
Activities (63)			
Allergenic	Martindale's 29th		
Analgesic	Martindale's 28th		
Anesthetic 2,000 ppm	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. <i>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</i> 46: 14-18, 1994.		
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC50=2.0 mM			
Antiaggregant IC50=750			
Antiallergic	J. Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. 33(6): 569.		
Antiasthmatic	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. <i>Phytotherapy</i> . Churchill Livingston, Edinburgh.		
Antibacillus MIC=1.25 mg/ml			
Antibacterial MIC=0.625-2.5			
Antibronchitic	Martindale's 28th		
Antidandruff	A.L.L. Hunting. <i>Encyclopedia of Shampoo Ingredients</i> . Micelle Press, Cranford NJ. 467 pp.		
Antiescherichic MIC=1.25 mg/ml			
Antihalitosis	American Health, 12(4): 17, 1993.		
Antihistaminic	J. Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. 33(6): 569.		
Antiinflammatory	Martindale's 28th		
Antilisteria MIC=0.625 mg/ml			
Antineuritic			
Antiodontalgic	Martindale's 28th		
Antipruritic	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. <i>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</i> 46: 14-18, 1994.		
Antipyretic			
Antirheumatic	Martindale's 28th		
Antisalmonella MIC=0.625 mg/ml			
Antiseptic 4 x phenol	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. <i>New Natural Products</i> (RS164. I56. 176)		
Antisinusitic	Martindale's 28th		
Antispasmodic ED50=0.01 mg/ml	Fitoterapia No.59-1984.		
Antistaphylococcal MIC=0.625 mg/ml			
Antistreptococcal MIC=0.4 mg/ml			
Antitartrar			
Antivaginitic			
Antivulvitic			
Bradycardic 65 mg/3 x day/woman	Martindale's 28th		
Bronchomucolytic	Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research. 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 200.		
Bronchomucotropic	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. <i>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</i> 46: 14-18, 1994.		
Bronchorheic	Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research. 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 200.		
CNS-Depressant			
CNS-Stimulant	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.		
Calcium-Antagonist			
Candidicide MIC=0.625 mg/ml			
Carminative	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. <i>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</i> 46: 14-18, 1994.		
Choleretic			
Ciliotoxic	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. <i>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</i> 46: 14-18, 1994.		

	Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. <i>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</i> 46: 14-18, 1994.
Convulsant	R.J. Hixtable (Huxtable, R.J. (as T. Max). 1992. This and That: The Essential Pharmacology of Herbs and Spices. Tips 13:15-20 Huxtable, R.J. 1992b. The Myth of Benificent Nature. The Risk of Herbal Preparations. <i>Anns. Intern. Med.</i> 117(2):165-6; Huxtable, R.
Counterirritant	
Decongestant? 11 mg/man	Eccles, R., et al. 1989. The effects of oral administration of (-)-menthol on nasal resistance to airflow and nasal sensation of airflow in subjects suffering from nasal congestion associated with the common cold. <i>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</i> 42: 652-654, 1990.
Dermatitigenic	
Diaphoretic	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Enterorelaxant	J. Aromatherapy 4: 22.
Expectorant	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. <i>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</i> 46: 14-18, 1994.
Gastrosedative	Merck 11th Edition
Irritant	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. <i>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</i> 46: 14-18, 1994.
Myorelaxant	Martindale's 29th
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Neurodepressant	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. <i>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</i> 46: 14-18, 1994.
Neuropathogenic 40-100 mg/day/rat	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. <i>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</i> 46: 14-18, 1994.
Nociceptive	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. <i>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</i> 46: 14-18, 1994.
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition
Pesticide	
Refrigerant	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. <i>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</i> 46: 14-18, 1994.
Rubefacient	
Termitecide	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Transdermal	
Vibriocide	

QUERCITRIN

Plant -- -- *

Activities (44)

ACE-Inhibitor IC50=0.67 mM/	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=2 uM	Terashima, S., Shimizu, M., Nakayama, H., Ishikura, M., et al. 1990. Studies on Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Medicinal Plant of 'Sinfito,' Potentilla candicans, and Further Synthesis of Their Related Compounds. <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(10):2733-2736, 1990
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC55=0.15 uM	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 0.1-100 uM	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 0.5-4 ug/ml	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=64 uM rat	Al-Khalil, S. 1996. Inhibition of Lens Alkaloids Reductase by Protopine Alkaloids. <i>Saudi Pharm J.</i> 4(1): 45-47.
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC55=0.1 uM	
Antiarrhythmic	
Antibacterial	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Anticataract	
Antiedemic	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antifeedant IC52=<1,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Antiflu	Leung, A.Y., Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients Used in Food, Drugs, and Cosmetics, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1980.
Antihemorrhagic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihepatotoxic	
Antitherapeutic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 198.
Antiinflammatory	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antimutagenic ID50=2-5 nM	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antioxidant IC50=120 uM	
Antipurpuric	
Antispasmodic	
Antistaphylococcic 0.41%	
Antithrombogenic	
Antitumor	
Antiulcer	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiviral	
CNS-Depressant	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

Choleretic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Cyclooxygenase-Activator 200 uM	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Detoxicant	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Diuretic	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Dye	Merck 11th Edition
Hemostat	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hepatotonic	
Hypoglycemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Hypotensive	
Insectiphile	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
MAO-A-Inhibitor	
MAO-Inhibitor	
Paralytic	
Pesticide	
Vasopressor	

HYDROXYACHILLIN	Plant	--	--	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
CIS-BETA-FARNESENE	Plant	--	110.0	*
APIGENIN-GLUCOSIDE	Plant	--	--	*
HISTIDINE	Plant	--	--	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in Achillea millefolium L. (Asteraceae). Economic Botany 48(2): 111-120, 1994.

Activities (7)

Antiarteriosclerotic	
Antinephritic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antioxidant	
Antiulcer	
Antiuremic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Essential	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Oxidant	

THIAMINE	Plant	--	--	*
CASTICIN	Plant	--	--	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.

Activities (6)

Antimalarial (Synergic w artemisinin)
Antimalarial IC50=24 uM
Parasiticide IC50=24 uM
Pesticide
Plasmodicide IC50=24 uM
Protisticide IC50=24 uM

ACHILLEINE	Plant	--	--	*
------------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (1)

Hemostat 500 mg/kg ivn rbt

PROCHAMAZULENE	Plant	--	--	Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL 566 pp.
BETA-CAROTENE	Plant	--	--	*

Activities (53)

Allergenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Androgenic?	
AntiPMS	
Antiacne	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiaging	

Antiasthmatic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Anticancer	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Anticarcinomic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Anticervicaldysplastic	
Anticoronal 50 mg/man/2 days	
Antihyperkeratotic	
Antiichthythic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antileukoplakic	
Antilipoperoxidant IC71=50 ug/ml	
Antilupus 150 mg/man/day/2 mos	Martindale's 28th
Antimaculitic	
Antimastitic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antioxidant	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiozenic	
Antipapillomic	
Antiphotophobic 30-300 mg/man/day	Martindale's 29th
Antipityriasic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiporphyrinic 30-300 mg/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antiproliferant	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Antipsoriac	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiradicular	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antirheumatic	
Antistress	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antitumor	Simon, P.W. Carrots and Other Horticultural Crops as a Source of Provitamin A Carotenes. HortScience, 25(12): 1495, 1990.
Antitumor (Breast) IC45=60 ug/ml	
Antitumor (CNS) IC43=45 ug/ml	
Antitumor (Colon) IC43=45 ug/ml	
Antitumor (Lung) IC30=60 ug/ml	
Antitumor (Prostate)	
Antitumor (Stomach) IC26=45 ug/ml	
Antiulcer 12 mg 3x/day/man/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiulcer 15,000-25,000 IU/day	
Antixerophthalmic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
COX-1-Inhibitor IC78=50 ug/ml	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC82=50 ug/ml	
Cancer-Preventive 22 ppm	Jim Duke's personal files.
Chemopreventive	
Colorant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Gastroprotective	
Immunostimulant 180 mg/man/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Interferon-Synergist	
Mucogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Phagocytotic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Prooxidant 20 ug/g	
Thymoprotective	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Ubiquiot	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

LYSINE	Plant	--	--	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in Achillea millefolium L. (Asteraceae). Economic Botany 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
--------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (4)

Antialkalotic	Martindale's 29th
Antiherpetic 0.5-3 g/day	
Essential	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hypoarginanemic 250 mg/kg	Martindale's 29th

STIGMASTEROL

Plant	--	--	*
-------	----	----	---

Activities (12)

Antihepatotoxic	
Antiinflammatory	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, 1995

Antiofhdic 2.3 mg ipr mus	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 363.
Antioxidant IC33=10 uM	
Antiviral	Abid Ali Khan, M.M., Jain, D.C., Bhakuni, R.S., Zaim, M., and Thakur, R.S. 1991. Occurrence of some antiviral sterols in <i>Artemisia annua</i> . <i>Plant Science</i> , 75: 161-165, 1991.
Artemicide LC50=110 ppm	Jung, J.H., Pummangura, S., Chaichantipyuth, C., Patarapanich, C., and McLaughlin, J.L. 1989. Bioactive Constituents of <i>Melodorum fruticosum</i> . <i>Phytochemistry</i> , 29(5): 1667-1670. 1990.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Estrogenic	
Hypocholesterolemic	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture</i> . Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Ovulant	
Sedative	

LUTEOLIN-7-GLUCOSIDE	Plant	--	--	*
Activities (7)				
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC73=10 uM				
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC31=1 uM	Shimizu, M., Ito, T., Terashima, S., Hayashi, T., Arisawa, M., Morita, N., Kurokawa, S., Ito, K., and Hashimoto, Y. 1984. Inhibition of Lens Aldose Reductase by Flavonoids. <i>Phytochemistry</i> , 23: 1885-1888.			
Antidermatic	Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. <i>Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals</i> . CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 566 pp.			
Antihertptic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 204.			
Antiinflammatory	Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. <i>Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals</i> . CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 566 pp.			
Antiviral	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 204.			
Pesticide				
DEXTROSE	Plant	--	--	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. <i>Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals</i> . The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Activities (1)				
Sweetener 0.74 x sucrose				Martindale's 28th
ALPHA-COPAENE	Leaf	--	--	*
QUERCETIN-GLYCOSIDE	Plant	--	--	*
CHRSANTHENYL-ACETATE	Leaf	--	--	*
BALCHANOLIDE-ACETATE	Plant	--	--	Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. <i>Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals</i> . CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 566 pp.
APIGENIN	Plant	--	--	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., <i>Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis</i> , Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
Activities (101)				
11B-HSD-Inhibitor				
AntiADD				
AntiHIV IC72=200 ug/ml				
AntiHIV IC50=143 ug/ml				
Antiaflatoxin IC50=9.52 uM				
Antiaflatoxin IC50=2.57 ppm				
Antiaggregant				
Antiaging				
Antiallergic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).			
Antiangiogenic 4 uM				
Antiarrhythmic				
Antibacterial	Recio, M. C., Rios, J. L., and Villar, A. A review of some antimicrobial compounds isolated from medicinal plants reported in the literature 1978-1988. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 3(4), 1989, 117-125.			
Anticancer (Lung)				
Anticomplementary				
Antidermatitic	Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. <i>Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals</i> . CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 566 pp.			
Antiestrogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).			
Antiherpetic 20-54 ug/ml				
Antihistaminic IC50=10-35 uM				
Antiinflammatory #NAME?				
Antiinflammatory IC~65=1,000 uM				
Antileukemic 20-50 uM				
Antimelanomic 1-50 uM				
Antimetastatic 1-50 uM				

Antimutagenic ID50=0.55 ug/ml

Antioxidant 1.5 x Vit. E

Antioxidant IC28.5=62.5 ug/ml

Antiperistaltic

Antiproliferant 1-50 uM

Antiproliferant IC50=155 uM

Antispasmodic EC50=1-5 uM

Antistress 10 mg/kg

Antithyroid Jim Duke's personal files.

Antitumor 1-50 uM

Antitumor (Breast) 1-50 uM

Antitumor (Lung)

Antitumor (Skin)

Antiviral 20-54 ug/ml

Anxiolytic 10 mg/kg

Apoptotic 12-60 uM

Aromatase-Inhibitor Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 235.1999.
IC65=1 uM/l

Beta-Glucuronidase-Inhibitor IC50=~40 uM

CNS-Depressant

COX-1-Inhibitor
IC65=1,000 uM

COX-2-Inhibitor
IC>65=1,000 uM

COX-2-Inhibitor <40 uM

COX-2-Inhibitor IC50=<15 uM

Calcium-Antagonist? Biochimica & Biophysica Acta, 1115: 69, 1991.

Cancer-Preventive Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

Choleretic

Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor

Cytochrome-P450-1A1-Inhibitor

Cytotoxic IC88=10 ug/ml Planta Medica, 57: A113, 1991.

Cytotoxic 1-50 uM

Cytotoxic IC50=9.5 uM

DNA-Protective

Deiodinase-Inhibitor Jim Duke's personal files.

Differentiator MIC=30 uM

Differentiator IC40=40 uM

Diuretic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Estrogenic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 227.1999.

Estrogenic 16% genistein

Estrogenic EC50=1 uM

HIF-1alpha-Inhibitor

Hyaluronidase-Inhibitor
IC50+=50-250 uM

Hypotensive Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

ICAM-1-Inhibitor

IKK-Inhibitor

Inotropic

Interleukin-6-Inhibitor

MAO-Inhibitor

MAPK-Inhibitor

Musculotropic Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch für Apotheker und Ärzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.

Mutagenic

Myorelaxant Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

NADH-Oxidase-Inhibitor

NF-kB-Inhibitor

NO-Synthase-Inhibitor 5-50 uM

Nodulation-Signal Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor

PKC-Inhibitor IC50=10 uM	
PTK-Inhibitor 10-100 uM	
Pesticide	
Polyamine-Synthesis-Inhibitor	
Progestational	
Protein-Kinase-C-Inhibitor IC50=10-40 uM	
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 20 uM	Uda, Y., Price, K. R., Williamson, G., Rhodes, M. J. C. 1997. Induction of the Anticarcinogenic Marker Enzyme, Quinone Reductase, in Murine Hepatoma Cells In Vitro by Flavonoids. <i>Cancer Lett.</i> , 120 (2): 213-216.
Radioprotective	
Sedative 30-100 mg/kg	
Sunscreen	
TNF-alpha-Inhibitor IC50=3.27 uM	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor	Santti, R., Makela, S., Strauss, L., Korman, J., Kostian, M. L. 1998. Phytoestrogens: Potential Endocrine Disruptors in Males. <i>Toxicol Ind Health</i> , 14: 223-237.
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor 50 ug/ml	Azuma, Y., Onishi, Y., Sato, Y., Kizaki, H. 1995. Effects of Protein Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitors With Different Modes of Action on Topoisomerase Activity and Death of IL-2-Dependent CTLL-2-Cells. <i>J Biochemistry</i> , 118: 312-318.
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC28=18 uM	
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC45=180 uM	
Uterotrophic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 227.1999.
VEGF-Inhibitor IC50=2-7 uM	
Vasodilator	
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor 0.36 uM	
iNOS-Inhibitor IC50=<15 uM	

GLYCINE	Plant	--	--	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in <i>Achillea millefolium</i> L. (Asteraceae). <i>Economic Botany</i> 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
---------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (12)

Antiacid	Martindale's 29th
Antialdosteronic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antidote (Hypoglycin-A)	Martindale's 29th
Antiencephalopathic	Martindale's 29th
Antigastritic	Martindale's 29th
Antiprostatic 125-250 mg 3 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antipruritic	Merck 11th Edition
Antisickling	Ekeke, G.I. and Shode, F.O. 1988. Phenylalanine is the Predominant Antisickling Agent in <i>Cajanus cajan</i> Seed Extract. <i>Planta Medica</i> 56(1): 41, 1990.
Antiulcer	Martindale's 29th
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Neuroinhibitor	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Uricosuric	

HOMOSTACHYDRINE	Plant	--	--	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in <i>Achillea millefolium</i> L. (Asteraceae). <i>Economic Botany</i> 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
-----------------	-------	----	----	---

ACHICEINE

ACHICEINE	Plant	--	--	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., <i>Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations</i> , Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
-----------	-------	----	----	--

PHLOROGLUCINOL

PHLOROGLUCINOL	Plant	--	--	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in <i>Achillea millefolium</i> L. (Asteraceae). <i>Economic Botany</i> 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
----------------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (8)

Antiseptic	
Antispasmodic 480 mg/day/orl man	Martindale's 29th
Antitumor-Promoter	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Decalcifier	Merck 11th Edition
Fungicide	
Goitrogenic	
Pesticide	

TRICOSANE

TRICOSANE	Plant	--	--	*
-----------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (18)

5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor	
Allergenic	
Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor	
Anemogenic	
Antialopanic	
Antiandrogenic	
Antiinflammatory IC50=21 uM	
Antileukotriene-D4 IC50=21 uM	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Choleretic 5 ml/man	
Dermatitogenic	
FLavor FEMA 1-30	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Hypocholesterolemic	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Irritant	Merck 11th Edition
Percutaneostimulant	Seki, T., Toeda, C., Kawaguchi, T., Juni, K., Sugabayashi, K., and Morimoto, Y. 1990. Enhanced Transdermal Delivery of Zidovudine in Rats and Human Skin. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(11): 3086-3089, 1990.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Propecic	

BENZALDEHYDECYANHYDRINGLYCOSIDE	Plant	--	--	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
---------------------------------	-------	----	----	---

(E)-NEROLIDOL	Leaf	--	--	*
LUTEOLIN-7-O-BETA-D-GLUCOPYRANOSIDE	Plant	--	--	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

STACHYDRINE	Plant	--	--	*
-------------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (6)

Cardiotonic	
Emmenagogue	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Mar-91.
Insectifuge	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in Achillea millefolium L. (Asteraceae). Economic Botany 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
Lactagogue	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Mar-91.
Oxytocic?	
Systolic-Depressant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

LUTEOLIN	Plant	--	--	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in Achillea millefolium L. (Asteraceae). Economic Botany 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
----------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (78)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor EC=3 ppm	Shin*, K.H., Chung, M.S., Chae, Y.J., Yoon, K.Y., Cho, T.S. 1992. A survey for aldose reductase inhibition of herbal medicines. Fitoterapia 64(2): 130, 1993.
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=0.45 uM rat	
AntiHIV	
Antiallergic	
Antiangiogenic IC60-75=10 ¹ uM	
Antiatherogenic	
Antibacterial MIC=500 ug/ml	Planta Medica, 57: A43, 1991.
Anticarcinogenic	
Anticarcinomic	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Anticataract EC=3 ppm	Shin*, K.H., Chung, M.S., Chae, Y.J., Yoon, K.Y., Cho, T.S. 1992. A survey for aldose reductase inhibition of herbal medicines. Fitoterapia 64(2): 130, 1993.
Anticomplementary	
Antidermatic	Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 566 pp.
Antiestrogenic	
Antifeedant IC52=<1,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Antiherpetic 11-23 ug/ml	
Antihistaminic <10-15 uM	

Antileukemic 20-50 uM	
Antilymphomic	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antimelanomic	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antimutagenic ID50=2-5 nM	
Antimutagenic ID50=0.44 ug/ml	
Antinociceptive	
Antioxidant IC50=10 uM	
Antipolio	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 197.
Antiproliferant	
Antispasmodic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., <i>Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations</i> , Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Antitumor 1-50 uM	
Antitumor (Colon)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Kidney)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Lung)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Ovary)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Pancreas)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Skin) 20 uM	
Antitumor (Stomach)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Thyroid) 12-50 uM	
Antitumor (brain)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitussive	
Antiviral 11-23 ug/ml	
Aphidifuge	
Apoptotic 12-50 uM	
Aromatase-Inhibitor IC35=1 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 235.1999.
Beta-Glucuronidase-Inhibitor IC50=-40 uM	
Calcium-Antagonist IC50=1.2 uM rbt	
Cancer-Preventive	
Chemopreventive	
Choleretic	
Cytotoxic 1-50 uM	
Deiodinase-Inhibitor	Jim Duke's personal files.
Differentiator IC>40=40 uM	
Diuretic	Jim Duke's personal files.
Estrogenic 58% genistein	
Hepatoprotective	
Hyaluronidase-Inhibitor IC50+=100-250 uM	
Hypocholesterolemic	
ICAM-1-Inhibitor	
IKK-Inhibitor	
Iodothyronine-Deiodinase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor	
MAPK-Inhibitor	
MMP-9-Inhibitor 20 uM	
Metalloproteinase-Inhibitor	
Myorelaxant	
NEP-Inhibitor IC50=>42 uM	
NF-kB-Inhibitor	
NO-Inhibitor	
PTK-Inhibitor 10-100 uM	
Pesticide	
Proliferant	
Prostaglandin-Synthetase-Inhibitor	
Protein-Kinase-C-Inhibitor IC70=50 uM	
Succinoxidase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor	Santti, R., Makela, S., Strauss, L., Korman, J., Kostian, M. L. 1998. Phytoestrogens: Potential Endocrine Disruptors in Males. <i>Toxicol Ind Health</i> , 14: 223-237.
VEGF-Inhibitor IC50=2-7 uM	
Vasodilator	
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=0.11 ug/ml	Chem. & Pharm. Bull. 38: 1772.

iNOS-Inhibitor

DESACETYLMATRICIN	Leaf	--	--	Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. <i>Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals</i> . CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 566 pp.
6,10,14-TRIMETHYL-PENTADECAN-2-ONE	Plant	--	32.0	*
QUERCETIN	Plant	--	--	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in <i>Achillea millefolium</i> L. (Asteraceae). <i>Economic Botany</i> 48(2): 111-120, 1994.

Activities (176)

11B-HSD-Inhibitor	
5-Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50 (uM)=4	
ATPase-Inhibitor	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture</i> . Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Aldehyde-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC70-96=10 uM	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 uM	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 4 ug/ml	Ichikawa, K., et al. 1991. Isolation and Structure Determination of Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Traditional Thai Medicine, and Syntheses of Their Derivatives. <i>Sankyo Kenkyusho Nempo</i> , 43: 99-110.
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=0.84 ug/ml cow	Okada,Y,et al.1995.Search for Naturally Occurring Substances to Prevent the Complications of Diabetes.II.Inhibitory Effect of Coumarin and Flavonoid Derivatives on Bovine Lens Aldose Reductase and Rabbit Platelet Aggregation. <i>Chem Pharm Bull</i> 43(8):1385-1387
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=0.344 uM	Mao, X. M., Zhang, J. Q. 1993. Inhibition of Aldose Reductase by Extracts of Chinese Herbal Medicine. <i>Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi</i> , 18(10): 623-624.
Allelochemical IC82=1 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, <i>Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology</i> , v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Allergenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Analgesic	
AntiCrohn's 400 mg/man/3x/day	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
AntiGTF ID50=120 ug/ml	
AntiHIV	
AntiPMS 500 mg/2x/day/wmn	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiaflatoxin IC50=25 uM	
Antiaflatoxin IC50=7.5 ppm	
Antiaggregant IC50=55 uM	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 333.
Antiaggregant 30 uM	
Antiaging	
Antiallergic IC50=14 uM	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antialzheimeran	
Antianaphylactic	Meli, R., Autore, G., Di Carlo, G., Capasso, F. Inhibitory Action of Quercetin on Intestinal Transit in Mice. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> 4(5): 201, 1990.
Antiangiogenic	
Antiarthritic	
Antiasthmatic IC50=14 uM	
Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Anticarcinomic (Breast) IC50=1.5 uM	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Anticariogenic ID50=120 ug/ml	
Anticataract	
Anticolitic 400 mg/man/3x/day	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Anticomplementary	
Anticystitic 1,000 mg/day/4 weeks	
Antidepressant	
Antidermatitic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antidiabetic	
Antielastase IC50=0.8 ug/ml	
Antiencephalitic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 199.

Antiestrogenic	
Antifeedant IC52=<1,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Antifibrosarcomic	
Antiflu	Vlietinck, A.J. and Domisse, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Antigastric	Rastitel'nye Resursy, 21: 85.
Antigonadotropic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihepatotoxic	Joyeux, M., Rolland, A., Fleurentin, J., Mortier, F., and Dorfman, P. 1989. Tert-Butyl Hydroperoxide-Induced Injury in Isolated Rat Hepatocytes: A Model for Studying Anti-Hepatotoxic Crude Drugs. <i>Planta Medica</i> 56(2): 171-173, 1990.
Antiherpetic 48-150 ug/ml	
Antihistaminic IC50=<10 uM	
Antihydrophobic	Vlietinck, A.J. and Domisse, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Antihypertensive	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antiinflammatory 20-150 mg/kg	Fitoterapia No.5-1990.
Antileishmanic IC50=64	
Antileukemic IC50=10 uM	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 225.
Antileukemic IC50=>10 ug/ml	Life Sciences 55: 1061.
Antileukemic 5.5-60 uM	
Antileukotriene	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antilipoperoxidant IC67=50	
Antimalarial IC50=1-6.4 ug/ml	Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of the Tropics. Leeuwenberg, A.J.M., ed. Pudoc, Wageningen. 1987.
Antimelanomic	
Antimetastatic	
Antimutagenic ID50=2-5 nM	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507. ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antimutagenic ID50=0.62 ug/ml	
Antimyocarditic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 199.
Antinitrosaminic	
Antinociceptive	
Antioxidant IC96=300 ppm	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507. ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antioxidant ED50=2.3 uM	Seidel, V., Verholle, M., Malard, Y., Tillequin, F., Fruchart, J-C., Duriez, P., Bailleul, F., Teissier, E. 2000. Phenylpropanoids from <i>Ballota nigra</i> L. Inhibit in vitro LDL Peroxidation. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 14(2): 93-98.
Antioxidant 4.7 x Vit. E	
Antioxidant IC47=10 uM	
Antipancreatitis	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Antiperiodontal	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiperistaltic	
Antipermeability	
Antiperoxidant	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: A110, 1991.
Antipharyngitic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiplaque	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiplasmodial IC50=13-64	
Antipodriac	
Antipolio	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiproliferant 10 nM	
Antiprostanoid	
Antiprostatic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Antipsoriac	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiradicular IC50=4.6 uM	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 56(6): 695, 1990.
Antispasmodic	
Antistreptococcic ID50=120 ug/ml	
Antithiamin	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, 69.
Antithrombic	
Antitrypanosomic IC50=13	
Antitumor 10 uM	
Antitumor (Bladder)	
Antitumor (Breast)	
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antitumor (Ovary)	
Antitumor (Skin) 20 uM	
Antitumor-Promoter	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

Antiviral IC50=10 uM	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 225.
Antiviral 48-150 ug/ml	Amoros, M., Simoes, C.M.O., Girre, L., et al. Synergistic Effect Of Flavones And Flavonols Against Herpes Simplex Virus Type 1 In Cell Culture. Comparison With The Antiviral Activity Of Propolis. <i>J. of Natural Products</i> 55(12):1732-1740, 1992.
Apoptotic 20-60 uM	
Bacteristat 10 mg/ml	
Bradycardiac	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
COMT-Inhibitor	
COX-2-Inhibitor <40 uM	
Calmodulin-Antagonist	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli</i> . Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	
Capillariprotective	Merck 11th Edition
Carcinogenic 40,000 ppm (diet) mus	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture</i> . Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Catabolic	
Copper-Chelator	
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	
Cytochrome-P450-1A2-Inhibitor	
Cytotoxic ED50=70 ug/ml	Matsukawa, Y., et al. The Effect of Quercetin and Other Flavonoids on Cell Cycle Progression and Growth of Human Gastric Cancer Cells. <i>Planta Medica</i> , 56(6): 677, 1990.
Cytotoxic IC82=100 ug/ml	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: A113, 1991.
Deiodinase-Inhibitor	Jim Duke's personal files.
Diaphoretic?	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Dec-90.
Differentiator 5.5 uM	
Estrogenic 10% genistein	
Fungicide	
Glucosyl-Transferase-Inhibitor ID50=120 ug/ml	
HIV-RT-Inhibitor IC50=<1 ug/ml	Nakane, H., Fukushima, M., and Ono*, K. Differential Inhibition Of Reverse Transcriptase And Various DNA Polymerases By Digallic Acid And Its Derivatives. <i>Journal of Natural Products</i> , 53(5): 1234-1240, 1990.
Hemostat	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Hepatomagenic 5,000 ppm (diet) rat	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. <i>Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention</i> . Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Hepatoprotective	
Hypoglycemic 100 mg/kg orl rat	Ivorra, M.D., Paya, M., and Villar, A. 1989. A Review of Natural Products and Plants as Potential Antidiabetic Drugs. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 27: 243-275, 1989.
Inotropic	
Insulinogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Juvabional	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, <i>Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology</i> , v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Larvistat 8,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, <i>Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology</i> , v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC11=1.25 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. <i>J. Agric. Food Chem.</i> 38: 688-690.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=<1.5 uM	
MAO-A-Inhibitor	
MMP-9-Inhibitor 20 uM	
Mast-Cell-Stabilizer	
Metal-Chelator (Copper)	Seidel, V., Verholle, M., Malard, Y., Tillequin, F., Fruchart, J-C., Duriez, P., Bailleul, F., Teissier, E. 2000. Phenylpropanoids from <i>Ballota nigra</i> L. Inhibit in vitro LDL Peroxidation. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 14(2): 93-98.
Metalloproteinase-Inhibitor IC50=>42 uM	
Mutagenic	
NADH-Oxidase-Inhibitor	
NEP-Inhibitor IC50=>42 uM	
NF-kB-Inhibitor	
NO-Inhibitor IC>50=125 uM	
NO-Inhibitor IC50=20 uM	
NO-Synthase-Inhibitor 5-50 uM	
Neuroprotective 5-25 uM	
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor <10 uM	
P450-Inducer 5 uM	Father Nature's Farmacy: The aggregate of all these three-letter citations.
P450-Inhibitor 50-100 uM	Father Nature's Farmacy: The aggregate of all these three-letter citations.
PGE2-Inhibitor	
PTK-Inhibitor 0.4-24 uM	
Pesticide	
Phospholipase-Inhibitor	
Plasmocidic	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. <i>African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs</i> . Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.

Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor 40 ug/ml	Ibewuike, J. C., Ogungbamila, F. O., Ogundaini, A. O., Okeke, I. N., Bohlin, L. 1997. Antiinflammatory and Antibacterial Activities of C-methylflavonol from <i>Piliostigma thonningii</i> . <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 11(4): 281-284.
Protein-Kinase-C-Inhibitor	Naim, M., Zehavi, U., Nagy, S., and Rouseff, R.L. Hydroxycinnamic Acids as Off-Flavor Precursors in Citrus Fruits and Their Products. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.14.
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 6 uM	Uda, Y., Price, K. R., Williamson, G., Rhodes, M. J. C. 1997. Induction of the Anticarcinogenic Marker Enzyme, Quinone Reductase, in Murine Hepatoma Cells In Vitro by Flavonoids. <i>Cancer Lett.</i> , 120 (2): 213-216.
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 13 uM	
TNF-alpha-Inhibitor IC50=3.11 uM	
Teratologic	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor IC50=12.8 ug/ml	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor IC50=42 uM	
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=1-6.9 ug/ml	
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=23-40 uM	
Tumorigenic 0.1% diet orl rat/yr	Jim Duke's personal files.
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=70 uM	
Tyrosine-Kinase-Inhibitor	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 170.
VEGF-Inhibitor	
Vasodilator	
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=>0.4 ug/ml	Chem. & Pharm. Bull. 38: 1772.
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=10.6 ug/ml	
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor 3.1 uM	
cAMP-Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
iNOS-Inhibitor IC50=20 uM	

CHLOROGENIC-ACID	Plant	--	--	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in <i>Achillea millefolium</i> L. (Asteraceae). <i>Economic Botany</i> 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
------------------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (77)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=1.8 uM rat (strong activity)	Yoshikawa, M., et al. 1999. Medicinal Flowers. I. Aldose Reductase Inhibitors and Three New Eudesmane-Type Sesquiterpenes, Kikkanols A, B, and C, From the Flowers of <i>Chrysanthemum indicum</i> L. <i>Chem Pharm Bull</i> , 47(3): 340-345.
Allelopathic	
Allergenic	
Analgesic	
AntiEBV	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
AntiHIV	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
AntiLegionella	
Antiattherosclerotic	
Antibacterial	
Anticancer (Colon)	
Anticancer (Forestomach)	
Anticancer (Liver)	
Anticancer (Skin)	
Anticarcinogenic	
Antidiabetic	
Antifeedant	
Antigenotoxic	
Antigonadotropic	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antihemolytic 10 uM	Ohnishi, M., Morishita, H., Iwahashi, H., Toda, S., Shirataki, Y., Kimura, M., and Kido, R. 1993. Inhibitory Effects of Chlorogenic Acids on Linoleic Acid Peroxidation and Haemolysis. <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 36(3): 579-583. 1994.
Antihepatotoxic	
Antiherpetic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 194.
Antihistaminic	
Antihypercholesterolemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antihyperthyroid	
Antiinflammatory	Hagerman, A.E. <i>Tannin-Protein Interactions. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.19.
Antileukotriene	
Antimelanogenic	
Antimutagenic	
Antinitrosaminic	
Antioxidant IC53=200 ppm	Huang, M-T., and Ferraro, T. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Cancer Prevention. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.2 p.21.
Antioxidant IC80=12 uM	

Antiperoxidant IC50=36 uM	Planta Medica, 57: A54, 1991.
Antipolio	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antiradicular 10 uM	Ohnishi, M., Morishita, H., Iwahashi, H., Toda, S., Shirataki, Y., Kimura, M., and Kido, R. 1993. Inhibitory Effects of Chlorogenic Acids on Linoleic Acid Peroxidation and Haemolysis. Phytochemistry. 36(3): 579-583. 1994.
Antiradicular 9 x quercetin	
Antiseptic	
Antisunburn	
Antithyroid	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antitumor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Forestomach)	
Antitumor (Liver)	
Antitumor (Skin)	
Antitumor-Promoter IC25=10 uM	
Antiulcer	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiviral	Vlietinck, A.J. and Domisse, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Autotoxic	
CNS-Active	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
CNS-Stimulant 1/6 Caffeine	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective	
Chemopreventive	
Cholagogue	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Choleretic	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Clastogenic	Friedman, M. and Dao, L. 1990. Effect of Autoclaving and Conventional and Microwave Baking on the Ergot Alkaloid and Chlorogenic Acid Contents of Morning Glory (<i>Ipomoea tricolor</i> Cav. cv.) Heavenly Blue Seeds. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 805-808.
Collagen-Sparing	
Diuretic	
Fungicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Hepatoprotective	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Histamine-Inhibitor	
Hypoglycemic	
Immunostimulant	
Insectifuge	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in <i>Achillea millefolium</i> L. (Asteraceae). Economic Botany 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
Interferonogenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 124.
Juvabional	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Larvistat	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Leukotriene-Inhibitor	
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC23=5 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 688-690.
Metal-Chelator	McEvily, A.J., Iyengar, R., and Gross, A.T. Inhibition of Polyphenol Oxidase by Phenolic Compounds. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.25.
NO-Genic	
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	Hagerman, A.E. Tannin-Protein Interactions. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.19.
Oviposition-Stimulant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	
Sunscreen	
Sweetener	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Vulnerary	

ASCARIDOLE-ISOMER	Leaf	5.0	335.0	*
TANNIC-ACID	Plant	--	--	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in <i>Achillea millefolium</i> L. (Asteraceae). Economic Botany 48(2): 111-120, 1994.

Activities (41)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=1.8 ug/ml	Sawada, H., Hamatake, M., Hara, A., Nakagawa, M., Nakayama, T. 1989. Inhibition of Human Placenta Aldose Reductase by Tannic Acid. Chem Pharm Bull, 37(6): 1662-1664.
Allergenic	
AntiHIV IC90=200 ug/ml	Tan, G.T., Pezzuto, J.M., Kinghorn,* A.D., Hughes, S.H. Evaluation Of Natural Products As Inhibitors Of Human Immunodeficiency Virus Type 1 (HIV-1) Reverse Transcriptase. Journal of Natural Products, 54(1): 143-154, 1991.
Antianacarditic (Rhus)	
Antibacterial	
Anticariogenic	
Anticoltic	
Antidecubitic	

Antidiarrheic	
Antidote For Heavy Metals	Merck 11th Edition
Antidisenteric	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antiencephalitic	Vlietinck, A.J. and Domisse, R.A. eds. 1985. <i>Advances in Medicinal Plant Research</i> . Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Antienteric	Vlietinck, A.J. and Domisse, R.A. eds. 1985. <i>Advances in Medicinal Plant Research</i> . Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Antifeedant 2-4% diet	
Antigargantitic	
Antigingivitic	
Antihemorrhoidal	Martindale's 29th
Antiherpetic	
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antinitrosaminic	
Antiobesity (Antinutrient)	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antiphilic	
Antioxidant IC50=30 ppm	
Antipharyngitic	
Antipolio	Vlietinck, A.J. and Domisse, R.A. eds. 1985. <i>Advances in Medicinal Plant Research</i> . Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Antirhinitic	
Antiseptic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., <i>Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations</i> , Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Antistomatitic	
Antitonsilitic	
Antiulcer	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antiviral	Antiviral Research, 14: 323.
Astringent	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., <i>Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations</i> , Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Cytotoxic 15 ug	
Detoxicant	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Emetic	Martindale's 29th
FLavor FEMA 1-1,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Hemostat	Merck 11th Edition
Hepatotoxic	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Immunostimulant	McKenna, D. J., Hughes, K., and Jones, K. 2000. <i>Green Tea Monograph</i> . Alternative Therapies, 6(3): 61-82.
Pesticide	

INOSITOL	Plant	--	--	Pedersen, M. 1987. <i>Nutritional Herbology</i> . Pederson Publishing. Bountiful, Utah. 377 pp.
----------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (8)

Antialopercic	
Anticirrhotic	
Antidiabetic?	Martindale's 29th
Antineuropathic? 2 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Cholesterolytic 2,000 mg/man/day	
Lipotropic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Sweetener	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Ubiquiot	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

GLUTAMIC-ACID	Plant	--	--	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in <i>Achillea millefolium</i> L. (Asteraceae). <i>Economic Botany</i> 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
---------------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (8)

Antialkali? 500-1,000 mg/day/orl/man	Martindale's 29th
Antiepileptic	
Antihyperammonemic	Martindale's 29th
Antilithic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiprostatic 125-250 mg 3 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiretardation	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Anxiolytic	Merck 11th Edition
Neurotoxic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

HEPTADECANE	Plant	--	--	*
-------------	-------	----	----	---

ACETYLBALCHANOLIDE	Plant	--	--	J.S. Glasby Dict.Pls Containing 2ndary Metabolite. 1991.
--------------------	-------	----	----	--

Activities (2)

Nematicide Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
 Pesticide

NIACIN**Plant**

--

--

*

Activities (39)

Allergic	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
AntiLyme 50 mg/day	Duke, J. A. Write ups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
AntiMeniere's	
AntiRaynaud's 1,500-4,000 mg/day	
Antiacrodynic	
Antiallergic 50 mg/2x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antialzheimeran	
Antiambyopic	
Antiangular	
Anticataract	
Antichilblain	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Anticonvulsant 3 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antidementia	
Antidermatitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidiabetic	
Antidysphagic	
Antiepileptic 3 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antihangover 50 mg	
Antihistaminic 50 mg 2x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antihyperactivity 1.5-6 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiinsomnic 1 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antineuragic	
Antiparkinsonian 100 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antipeplagric	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiscotomic	
Antispasmodic 100 mg 2x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antivertigo	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective	
Circulotonic	
Fibrinolytic	
Hepatoprotective	
Hepatotoxic	
Hypocholesterolemic 50-100 mg 3x/day	
Hypoglycemic	
Hypolipidemic	
Sedative	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Serotonergic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Vasodilator	Martindale's 29th

BALCHANOLIDE**Plant**

--

--

Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.

(-)-VIBURNITOL**Plant**

--

--

Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

LINOLENIC-ACID-METHYL-ESTER**Plant**

--

--

Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in *Achillea millefolium* L. (Asteraceae). Economic Botany 48(2): 111-120, 1994.

Activities (2)

Insectifuge Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in *Achillea millefolium* L. (Asteraceae). Economic Botany 48(2): 111-120, 1994.

Pesticide

LEUCODIN**Plant**

--

--

Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd.,

DELTA-4-CARENE	Leaf	--	--	*
4-OXO-3,4-DIHYDRO-2,3-DIAZAPHENOXANTHIN	Plant	--	36.0	*
CARVACROL	Leaf	--	--	*
Activities (37)				
Allergenic				
Anesthetic				
Anthelmintic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Antialzheimeran?	L. Gracza (1985) as cited by Buchbauer re antiacetylcholinesterase.			
Antiatherosclerotic IC50=5.53 uM				
Antibacterial MIC 170-290	Chalchat, J.C. et Garry, R.P.*, Bastide, P., Fabre, F. et Malhuret, R. Correlation Composition Chimique/Activite Antimicrobienne: V - Contribution a la Comparaison de 2 Methodes de Determination Des Cm. Plantes medicinales et phytotherapie, 25: 184-193.			
Antibacterial MIC=39-625	Russell, G. B., Phytochemical resources for crop protection, N. Z. J. Technol., 2, 1986, 127-134.			
Anticholinesterase?	L. Gracza (1985) as cited by Buchbauer re antiacetylcholinesterase.			
Antidiuretic	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Mar-92.			
Antiinflammatory IC50=4 uM				
Antimelanomic IC50=120 uM/l				
Antioxidant	Jimenez, J., Navarro, M.C., Montilla, M.P., Martin, A. and Martinez, A. 1993. Thymus zygis Oil: Its Effects on CCl4-Induced Hepatotoxicity and Free Radical Scavenger Activity. JE05: 153-8.			
Antioxidant (LDL) IC50=5.53 uM				
Antiplaque MIC=39- 625 ug/ml	Osawa, K., Matsumoto, T., Maruyama, T., Takiguchi, T., Okuda, K., and Takazoe, I., Studies of the antibacterial activity of plant extracts and their constituents against periodontopathic bacteria, Bull Tokyo Dent. Coll., 31 (1), 1990, 17-21			
Antiprostaglandin				
Antiradicular 600 x thymol	Jimenez, J., Navarro, M.C., Montilla, M.P., Martin, A. and Martinez, A. 1993. Thymus zygis Oil: Its Effects on CCl4-Induced Hepatotoxicity and Free Radical Scavenger Activity. JE05: 153-8.			
Antiseptic 1.5 x phenol				
Antispasmodic				
Antistaphylococcc				
Antistreptococcc				
Antitussive	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.			
Candidicide MIC<0.1 ug/ml				
Candidicide 100- 150 ug/ml				
Carminative	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.			
Cyclooxygenase- Inhibitor #NAME?				
Enterorelaxant	J. Aromatherapy 4: 22.			
Expectorant	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.			
FLabor FEMA 10- 125	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			
Fungicide	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Insectifuge				
Irritant	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.			
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml				
Pesticide				
Prostaglandin- Inhibitor				
Tracheorelaxant				
Trichomonicide LD100=150 ug/ml				
Vermifuge				
ALPHA-THUJONE	Plant	--	--	*
Activities (6)				
Abortifacient	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.			
Antibacterial	J. Ess. Oil Res. 7: 271.			
Emmenagogue	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.			
Insecticide				
Larvicide	Misra, L.N. and Singh, S.P. Alpha-Thujone, The Major Component Of The Essential Oil From Artemisia vulgaris Growing Wild In Nilgiri Hills. Journal of Natural Products, 49: 941, 1986.			
Pesticide				

Activities (3)

Hepatoprotective	Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research. 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 211.
Hypnotic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Sedative	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.

ALPHA-THUJENE

Leaf -- -- *

GUAIAZULENE

Plant -- -- Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.

Activities (6)

Antiallergic	Martindale's 29th
Antiinflammatory	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Antileprotic	Martindale's 29th
Antipeptic	
Antipyretic	Martindale's 29th
Antiulcer	Yanagisawa, T., Kosakai, K., Tomiyama, T., Yasunami, M., and Takase, K. 1990. Studies on Anti-ulcer Agents. II. Synthesis and Anti-ulcer Activities of 6-Isopropylazulene-1-sodium Sulfonate Derivatives. <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(12): 3355-3358, 1990.

CAFFEIC-ACID

Plant -- -- *

Activities (102)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 4 ug/ml (weak activity)	Ichikawa, K., et al. 1991. Isolation and Structure Determination of Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Traditional Thai Medicine, and Syntheses of Their Derivatives. <i>Sankyo Kenkyusho Nempo</i> , 43: 99-110.
Allergenic	
Analgesic	
AntiHIV EC50=200 ug/ml	
AntiLegionella	
Antiadenoviral	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 207.
Antiaggregant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiaging	
Antiatherogenic	
Antibacterial	
Anticancer	
Anticarcinogenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antidepressant	
Antiedemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antielastase IC50=93 um/l	
Antielastase IC50=86 ug/ml (475 uM)	
Antiescherichic	
Antiflu	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 207.
Antigonadotropic	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antihemolytic 25 uM	Ohnishi, M., Morishita, H., Iwahashi, H., Toda, S., Shirataki, Y., Kimura, M., and Kido, R. 1993. Inhibitory Effects of Chlorogenic Acids on Linoleic Acid Peroxidation and Haemolysis. <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 36(3): 579-583. 1994.
Antihepatoadenomic 200 ppm diet or mus	
Antihepatotoxic	
Antiherpetic 50 ug/ml	
Antiherpetic EC50=>50 ug/ml	
Antihistaminic	
Antihypercholesterolemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antihyperthyroid	
Antiinflammatory	
Antileukemic	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antileukotriene	
Antimelanogenic	
Antimutagenic	Ki Soon Rhee. Oilseed Food Ingredients Used To Minimize Oxidative Flavor Deterioration in Meat Products. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.18.
Antinitrosaminic	Ki Soon Rhee. Oilseed Food Ingredients Used To Minimize Oxidative Flavor Deterioration in Meat Products. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.18.
Antiophidic	
Antioxidant 50 uM	
Antioxidant IC57=30 ppm	
Antioxidant 1/3 quercetin	
Antioxidant 30 mM	
Antioxidant 1.3 x Vit. E	

Antiperoxidant IC50=44 uM	Planta Medica, 57: A54, 1991.
Antiperoxidant IC35=200 ug/ml	
Antiperoxidant IC85=100 ug/ml	
Antiproliferant	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antiprostaglandin	
Antiradicular 10 uM	Ohnishi, M., Morishita, H., Iwahashi, H., Toda, S., Shirataki, Y., Kimura, M., and Kido, R. 1993. Inhibitory Effects of Chlorogenic Acids on Linoleic Acid Peroxidation and Haemolysis. <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 36(3): 579-583. 1994.
Antiradicular 1/3 quercetin	
Antiradicular 30 mM	
Antiradicular IC50=32-35 uM	
Antiseptic	
Antispasmodic EC50=3.4-15 uM	<i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 4: 73.
Antistaphylococcal	
Antistomatitic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 207.
Antisunburn	
Antithiamin	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, 69.
Antithyroid	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antitumor 200 ppm diet orl mus	
Antitumor (Skin)	
Antitumor-Promoter IC42=10 uM	<i>Cancer Research</i> , 48: 5941.
Antiulcerogenic	
Antivaccinia	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 207.
Antiviral IC50=62.5 ug/ml	
Anxiolytic	
CNS-Active	Wichtl, M. 1984. <i>Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte</i> . Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
COX-2-Inhibitor IC32=100 uM	
Calcium-Antagonist IC50=1.2 uM rbt	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli</i> . Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Carcinogenic 2% (diet)	
Chemopreventive	
Cholagogue	Wichtl, M. 1984. <i>Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte</i> . Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Choleretic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J.. <i>Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations</i> , Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Clastogenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Co-carcinogenic	
Collagen-Sparing	
Cytoprotective	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. <i>Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals</i> . The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Cytotoxic TC50=200 ug/ml	
DNA-Active	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
DNA-Protective	
Diuretic	Wichtl, M. 1984. <i>Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte</i> . Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Fungicide MIC=0.4 mg/ml	
Hepatocarcinogenic 400 ppm diet orl mus (in the absence of alcohol)	
Hepatoprotective	Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research. 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 210.
Hepatotropic	
Histamine-Inhibitor	
Immunostimulant	
Insectifuge	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in Achillea millefolium L. (<i>Asteraceae</i>). <i>Economic Botany</i> 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
Leukotriene-Inhibitor	
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC27=5 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. <i>J. Agric. Food Chem.</i> 38: 688-690.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=62-148 uM	
Lyase-Inhibitor IC50=94-164 uM	
Metal-Chelator	McEvily, A.J., Iyengar, R., and Gross, A.T. Inhibition of Polyphenol Oxidase by Phenolic Compounds. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.25.
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	Hagerman, A.E. <i>Tannin-Protein Interactions. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.19.
Pesticide	
Prooxidant	
Prostaglandigenic	
Sedative 500 mg	
Sunscreen IC50=2.5 mg/l	Lazarova*, G., Kostova, I., Neychev, H. 1992. Photodynamic damage prevention by some hydroxycoumarins. <i>Fitoterapia</i> 64(2): 134-136, 1993.
Sunscreen IC91=5 mg/l	Lazarova*, G., Kostova, I., Neychev, H. 1992. Photodynamic damage prevention by some hydroxycoumarins. <i>Fitoterapia</i> 64(2): 134-136, 1993.

Jim Duke's personal files.

Tumorigenic

Vulnerary

Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC₅₀=39.21 uMMills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. *Phytotherapy*. Churchill Livingston, Edinburgh.

8-ANELOOXYARTABSIN

Plant

--

--

*

PALMITIC-ACID-METHYL-ESTER

Plant

--

--

Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in *Achillea millefolium* L. (Asteraceae). *Economic Botany* 48(2): 111-120, 1994.

MYRISTIC-ACID

Plant

--

--

List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., *Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis*, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

Activities (6)

Antioxidant IC₇₁=60

Cancer-Preventive

Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

Cosmetic

Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants*. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Hypercholesterolemic

Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. *CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition*. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)

Lubricant

Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants*. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Nematicide

Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. *Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture*. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.

GERMACRENE-D

Leaf

--

--

*

Activities (2)

Pesticide

Pheromone

AZULENE

Leaf

--

8000.0

*

Activities (10)

Antiallergic

Iwu, M.M. 1993. *Handbook of African Medicinal Plants*. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 435 pp.

Antibacterial 500 ppm

Valnet, J. 1982. *The Practice of Aromatherapy*. Translated from the 1980 French Edition by Robin Campbell and Libby Houston. Destiny Books, New York. 279 pp.

Antihistaminic

Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. *Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals*. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.

Antiinflammatory

Pakistan Encyclopedia Planta Medica. 1986.

Antipyretic

HerbalGram No. 20, page 40.

Antiseptic 6-500

Valnet, J. 1982. *The Practice of Aromatherapy*. Translated from the 1980 French Edition by Robin Campbell and Libby Houston. Destiny Books, New York. 279 pp.

Antispasmodic

Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. *Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals*. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.Antiulcer ED₅₀=150 (orl)Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. *Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals*. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.

Hepatoregenerative

Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. *Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals*. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.

Pesticide

YOMOGI-ALCOHOL

Leaf

5.0

270.0

*

SUCCINIC-ACID

Leaf

--

--

Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. *Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients* 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.

Activities (7)

Additive FEMA 200-2,000

Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

Antifeedant

Jacobson, M., *Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents*, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.

Bruchiphobe

Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

Cancer-Preventive

Merck 11th Edition

Dye

Merck 11th Edition

Perfumery

Merck 11th Edition

Pesticide

LINOLEIC-ACID-METHYL-ESTER

Plant

--

--

Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in *Achillea millefolium* L. (Asteraceae). *Economic Botany* 48(2): 111-120, 1994.

COSMOSIN

Plant

--

--

Wealth of India.

Activities (4)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC₄₀=1 uMShimizu, M., Ito, T., Terashima, S., Hayashi, T., Arisawa, M., Morita, N., Kurokawa, S., Ito, K., and Hashimoto, Y. 1984. Inhibition of Lens Aldose Reductase by Flavonoids. *Phytochemistry*, 23: 1885-1888.Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC₉₉=10 uMShimizu, M., Ito, T., Terashima, S., Hayashi, T., Arisawa, M., Morita, N., Kurokawa, S., Ito, K., and Hashimoto, Y. 1984. Inhibition of Lens Aldose Reductase by Flavonoids. *Phytochemistry*, 23: 1885-1888.

ug/ml

Candidicide MIC=500 ug/ml Planta Medica, 57: A43, 1991.

3-OXAGUAIANOLIDE	Plant	--	--	*
FARNESENE	Plant	--	--	*
Activities (2)				
Pesticide				
Pheromone	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
CAPRYLIC-ACID-METHYL-ESTER	Plant	--	--	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in Achillea millefolium L. (Asteraceae). Economic Botany 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
Activities (2)				
Insectifuge	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in Achillea millefolium L. (Asteraceae). Economic Botany 48(2): 111-120, 1994.			
Pesticide				
CIS-DEHYDROMATRICARIA-ESTER	Leaf	--	--	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
Activities (3)				
Antitumor				
Herbicide				
Pesticide				
SUCROSE	Plant	--	--	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Activities (14)				
Aggregant	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).			
Antihiccup 1 tsp	Martindale's 29th			
Antiophthalmic	Martindale's 29th			
Antioxidant	Merck 11th Edition			
Atherogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).			
Collyrium	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Demulcent	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Flatugenic	Singh, J., Gupta, K., and Arora, S.K. 1993. Changes in the anti-nutritional factors of developing seeds and pod walls of fenugreek (<i>Trigonella foenum graecum</i> L.). Plant Foods for Human Nutrition, 46: 77-84, 1994.			
Hypercholesterolemic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).			
Preservative	Merck 11th Edition			
Sweetener 1 x sucrose	Merck 11th Edition			
Triglycerigenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).			
Uricogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).			
Vulnerary	Martindale's 29th			
GLUCOSE	Plant	--	--	Pedersen, M. 1987. Nutritional Herbology. Pederson Publishing. Bountiful, Utah. 377 pp.
Activities (7)				
Acetylcholinergic				
Antiedemic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Antihepatotoxic	Merck 11th Edition			
Antiketotic	Merck 11th Edition			
Antivaricose	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Hyperglycemic	Merck 11th Edition			
Memory-Enhancer	Science News, 138: 189, 1990.			
BUTYRIC-ACID	Plant	--	--	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
Activities (6)				
Anticancer	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.			
Antitumor	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.			
Apoptotic				

Nematistat 880 ug/ml	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.			
Pesticide				
8-ACETOCYARTABSIN	Plant	--	--	*
PALMITIC-ACID-ETHYL-ESTER	Plant	--	--	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in <i>Achillea millefolium</i> L. (Asteraceae). <i>Economic Botany</i> 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
Activities (1)				
Calcium-Antagonist 0.5 g/kg scu rbt				
THIOPHENES	Leaf	--	167.0	*
AUSTRICIN	Plant	--	--	Wealth of India.
VICENIN-3-SCHAFTOSIDE	Plant	--	--	Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. <i>Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals</i> . CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 566 pp.
LUTEOLIN-7-O-GLUCOSIDE	Plant	--	--	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., <i>Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis</i> , Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
Activities (2)				
Anticomplementary				
Antihyperthyroid				
LINOLEIC-ACID-ETHYL-ESTER	Plant	--	--	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in <i>Achillea millefolium</i> L. (Asteraceae). <i>Economic Botany</i> 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
ISOVALERIC-ACID	Plant	--	--	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., <i>Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis</i> , Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
Activities (5)				
Flavor FEMA 1-16	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry			
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. <i>Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals</i> . VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.			
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition			
Sedative				
Tranquilizer	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.			
2-PENTYL-5-PROPYLRESORCINOL	Plant	--	70.0	*
EUGENOL	Plant	--	--	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in <i>Achillea millefolium</i> L. (Asteraceae). <i>Economic Botany</i> 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
Activities (76)				
Acaricide LD50=5.47 ug/sq cm cf DEET at 37.59 ug/sq cm				
Allergenic				
Analgesic	Merck 11th Edition			
Anesthetic 200-400	Phytotherapy Research, 4: 93.			
AntiTNF				
Antiaggregant IC50=0.3 uM	Phytotherapy Research, 4: 93.			
Antiarachidonate				
Antibacterial 500 ppm	Valnet, J. 1982. <i>The Practice of Aromatherapy</i> . Translated from the 1980 French Edition by Robin Campbell and Libby Houston. Destiny Books, New York. 279 pp.			
Antibacterial MBC=400 ug/ml				
Anticonvulsant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Antiedemic 100	Phytotherapy Research, 4: 95.			
Antiestrogenic				
Antifeedant	Jacobson, M., <i>Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents</i> , CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.			
Antigenotoxic 50-500 mg/kg orl mus				
Antiherapeutic IC50=16.2-25.6 ug/ml				
Antiinflammatory (11 uM) IC~97=1,000 uM				
Antikeratotic IC50=16.2-25.6 ug/ml	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Antimitotic				
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.			

Antioxidant IC65=30 ppm	
Antioxidant 10 uM	
Antiprostaglandin 11 uM	
Antiprostaglandin IC50=9.2 mM	
Antipyretic 3 ml/man/day	
Antiradicular EC50=2 ul/l	
Antisalmonella MIC=400 ug/ml	
Antiseptic 3 ml/man/day	
Antiseptic 400 ug/ml	
Antispasmodic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Antistaphylococcc	Wright,C.W.(Ed)2002.Medicinal&Aromatic Plants-Industrial Profiles <i>Artemisia</i> .344pp.Maffei,M.(Ed)2002.Vetiveria.The Genus <i>Vetiveria</i> .Taylor&Francis.NY,NY.191pp.Southwell,I.,Lowe,R.(Eds)1999.Tea Tree.The Genus <i>Melaleuca</i> .Harwood Acad.Pub.Amsterdam,Netherlands.
Antithromboxane	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Jul-87.
Antitumor	Zheng, G-Q., Kenney, P.M., and Lam, L.K.T. Sesquiterpenes From Clove (<i>Eugenia caryophyllata</i>) As Potential Anticarcinogenic Agents. <i>Journal of Natural Products</i> 55(7): 999-1003, 1992.
Antiulcer	
Antiviral IC50=16.2-25.6 ug/ml	
Apifuge	Jacobson, M., <i>Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents</i> , CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
CNS-Depressant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
COX-1-Inhibitor IC97=1,000 uM	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC>97=1,000 uM	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC50=129 uM	
Calcium-Antagonist	
IC50=224 uM	
Calcium-Antagonist	Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli</i> . Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cancer-Preventive	
Candidicide	<i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 4: 93.
Carcinogenic?	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture</i> . Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Carminative	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. <i>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</i> 46: 14-18, 1994.
Choleretic	
Cytochrome-P450-Inhibitor	Pizzorno, J. 1998. <i>Total Wellness</i> . Prima Health, a division of Prima.
Cytotoxic 25 ug/ml	<i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 4: 93.
Dermatitigenic	
Enterorelaxant	<i>J. Aromatherapy</i> 4: 22.
FLavor FEMA 10-500	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	
Hepatoprotective 100 ppm	
Herbicide	
Insecticide	
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., <i>Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents</i> , CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Irritant	
Juvabional	Jacobson, M., <i>Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents</i> , CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Larvicide	
Motor-Depressant	Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances, Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. <i>Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants</i> . ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Nematicide MLC=2,000 ug/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Neurotoxic	R.J. Hixtable (Huxtable, R.J. (as T. Max). 1992. This and That:The Essential Pharmacology of Herbs and Spices. <i>Tips</i> 13:15-20 Huxtable, R.J. 1992b. The Myth of Benificent Nature. The Risk of Herbal Preparations. <i>Anns. Intern. Med.</i> 117(2):165-6; Huxtable, R.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	
Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor 1 mM rbt	Chen, S. J., Wang, M. H., Chen, I. J. 1996. Antiplatelet and Calcium Inhibitory Properties of Eugenol and Sodium Eugenol Acetate. <i>Gen Pharmacol</i> , 27(4): 629-633.
Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor IC50=9.2 uM	
Sedative	
Termiticide LD100=5 mg/g	
Trichomonicide LD100=300 ug/ml	
Trichomonistat IC50=10 ug/ml	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture</i> . Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Trypsin-Enhancer	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Dec-93.
Ulcerogenic	<i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 4: 93.
Varroacide	
Vasodilator	
Vermifuge	

PROAZOLEINE	Plant	--	--	--
CAPRIC-ACID-METHYL-ESTER	Plant	--	--	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in <i>Achillea millefolium</i> L. (Asteraceae). <i>Economic Botany</i> 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
ARTEMISIA-KETONE	Leaf	--	--	*
CINEOLE	Plant	--	--	Pedersen, M. 1987. <i>Nutritional Herbology</i> . Pederson Publishing. Bountiful, Utah. 377 pp.
STEARIC-ACID	Plant	--	--	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. <i>Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals</i> . The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.

Activities (8)

5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor

Cosmetic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
FLavor FEMA 2-4,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Hypocholesterolemic	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. <i>CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition</i> . CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)
Lubricant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Propecic	
Suppository	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.